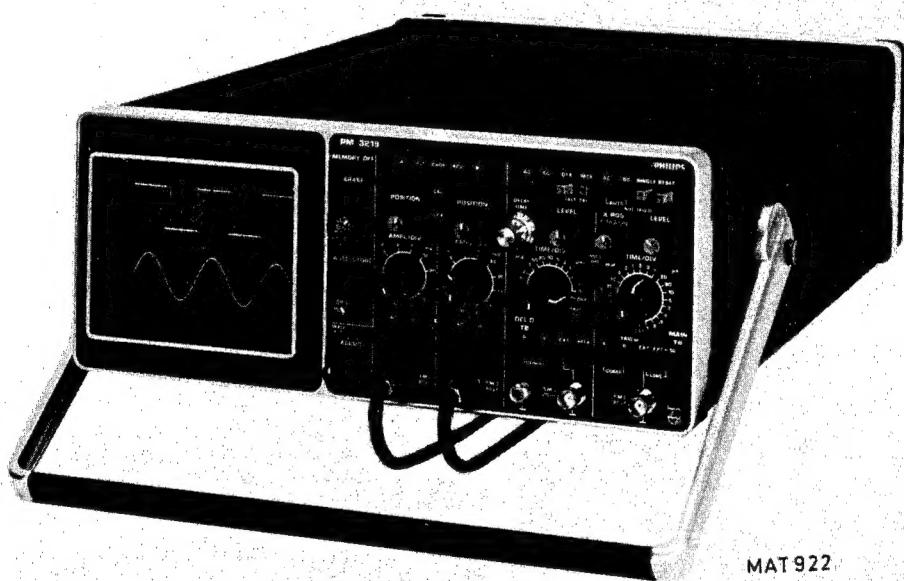


50MHz Dual-trace Storage Oscilloscope PM3219

Service Manual

9499 445 00411

811015



PHILIPS

IMPORTANT

In correspondence concerning this instrument, please quote the type number and serial number as given on the type plate.

NOTE: *The design of this instrument is subject to continuous development and improvement.
Consequently, this instrument may incorporate minor changes in detail from the information contained in this manual.*

CONTENTS

Page

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. GENERAL INFORMATION | 5 |
| 1.1. Introduction | 5 |
| 1.2. Characteristics | 6 |
| 1.2.1. C.R.T. | 6 |
| 1.2.2. Vertical system | 6 |
| 1.2.3. Horizontal system | 7 |
| 1.2.4. Triggering | 8 |
| 1.2.5. Calibration unit | 9 |
| 1.2.6. Additional input | 9 |
| 1.2.7. Power supply | 14 |
| 1.2.8. Environmental Characteristics | 14 |
| 1.2.9. Mechanical data | 14 |
| 1.2.10. Optional outputs | 14 |
| 2. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS | 15 |
| 2.1. Block diagram descriptions | 15 |
| 2.1.1. Y-channel | 15 |
| 2.1.2. Main time-base triggering | 15 |
| 2.1.3. Main time-base circuit | 16 |
| 2.1.4. Delayed time-base triggering | 16 |
| 2.1.5. Delayed time-base | 16 |
| 2.1.6. Storage circuits | 17 |
| 2.1.7. Z Amplifier | 17 |
| 2.1.8. Power supply | 17 |
| 2.2. Description of the vertical section | 18 |
| 2.2.1. Input coupling | 18 |
| 2.2.2. Input attenuator | 18 |
| 2.2.3. Impedance converter | 18 |
| 2.2.4. Pre-amplifier | 18 |
| 2.2.5. Trigger pick-off | 19 |
| 2.2.6. Normal/Invert switch | 19 |
| 2.2.7. Position control | 19 |
| 2.2.8. Vertical control logic and electronic switch | 19 |
| 2.2.9. Delay line driver | 20 |
| 2.2.10. Final Y amplifier | 20 |
| 2.3. Description of the time-bases | 21 |
| 2.3.1. Main time-base triggering | 21 |
| 2.3.2. Main time-base generator | 23 |
| 2.3.3. Delayed time-base triggering | 25 |
| 2.3.4. Delayed time-base generator | 26 |
| 2.4. Description of the horizontal sections | 30 |
| 2.4.1. X deflection selector and alternate time-base logic | 30 |
| 2.4.2. X final amplifier | 31 |

| | | |
|--------|--|----|
| 2.5. | Storage circuits | 32 |
| 2.5.1. | Erase action | 32 |
| 2.5.2. | CRT grids | 33 |
| 2.5.3. | X-Y correction in auto store | 36 |
| 2.5.4. | View time | 37 |
| 2.5.5. | Variable duty-cycle generator | 37 |
| 2.6. | Cathode-Ray tube circuits | 38 |
| 2.6.1. | C.R.T. controls | 38 |
| 2.6.2. | Beam blanking amplifier | 38 |
| 2.6.3. | Storage blanking and intensity correction circuit | 40 |
| 2.6.4. | Calibration unit | 40 |
| 2.7. | Power supply unit | 41 |
| 2.7.1. | General | 41 |
| 2.7.2. | Mains rectifier circuit | 41 |
| 2.7.3. | The switching circuit | 41 |
| 2.7.4. | The regulator circuit | 42 |
| 2.7.5. | Switching-on and protection | 42 |
| 2.7.6. | Output circuits | 42 |
| 3. | DISMANTLING THE INSTRUMENT | 43 |
| 3.1. | Warnings | 43 |
| 3.2. | Removing the covers | 43 |
| 3.2.1. | Removing the carrying handle | 43 |
| 3.3. | Access to parts for checking and adjusting procedure | 43 |
| 4. | PERFORMANCE CHECK | 44 |
| 4.1. | General information | 44 |
| 4.2. | Preliminary settings of the controls | 44 |
| 4.3. | Recommended test equipment | 45 |
| 4.4. | Checking procedure | 46 |
| 5. | CHECKING AND ADJUSTING | 53 |
| 5.1. | General information | 53 |
| 5.2. | Recommended test equipment | 53 |
| 5.3. | Preliminary settings of the controls | 53 |
| 5.4. | Survey of adjusting elements and auxiliary equipment | 54 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|------------|
| 5.5. | Checking and adjusting procedure | 58 |
| 5.5.1. | Power supply | 58 |
| 5.5.2. | Storage | 59 |
| 5.5.3. | Cathode-ray tube circuit | 60 |
| 5.5.4. | Y-amplifier balance | 60 |
| 5.5.5. | Trigger balances | 61 |
| 5.5.6. | Time-base generators | 62 |
| 5.5.7. | Vertical channels | 63 |
| 5.5.8. | Triggering | 67 |
| 5.5.9. | X-deflection | 69 |
| 5.5.10. | Calibration voltage | 70 |
| 5.5.11. | Storage section | 70 |
| 6. | CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE | 73 |
| 6.1. | Replacements | 73 |
| 6.6.1. | Replacing internal fuses | 73 |
| 6.1.2. | Replacing single knobs | 74 |
| 6.1.3. | Replacing double knobs | 74 |
| 6.1.4. | Replacing the delay-time multiplier knob | 74 |
| 6.1.5. | Removing the textplate | 74 |
| 6.1.6. | Removing the front assembly | 75 |
| 6.1.7. | Replacing the cathode ray tube | 75 |
| 6.2. | Soldering techniques | 78 |
| 6.3. | Trouble-shooting hints | 78 |
| 6.4. | Component location | 79 |
| 6.4.1. | Component location list amplifier unit | 82 |
| 6.4.2. | Component location list storage unit | 88 |
| 6.5. | Recalibration after repair | 90 |
| 6.6. | Instrument repackaging | 90 |
| 7. | PARTS LIST | 92 |
| 7.1. | Mechanical | 93 |
| 7.2. | Electrical | 95 |
| 8. | CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS AND P.C.B.'s | 117 |
| 9. | WIRING DIAGRAMS | 137 |
| | Modifications | 141 |

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1. INTRODUCTION

The PM 3219 50 MHz Portable Dual-trace Storage Oscilloscope is a compact instrument, ergonomically designed to facilitate its extensive measuring capabilities, in laboratory, educational application and service areas.

The instrument provides both a main and a delayed time-base with provision for alternate time-base displays, comprehensive triggering facilities including peak-to-peak Auto, AC and DC coupling.

A large screen with internal graticule lines for easier viewing and a 8.5 kV accelerating voltage gives a high intensity trace with a well-defined spot.

Features

Summarising, the PM 3219 oscilloscope is characterised by the following features:

- 2 mV/div sensitivity at 50 MHz.
- Variable persistence.
- Auto erase with variable view time.
- "Baby-sit mode" in auto store operation.
- Variable brightness in read mode.
- Advanced design.

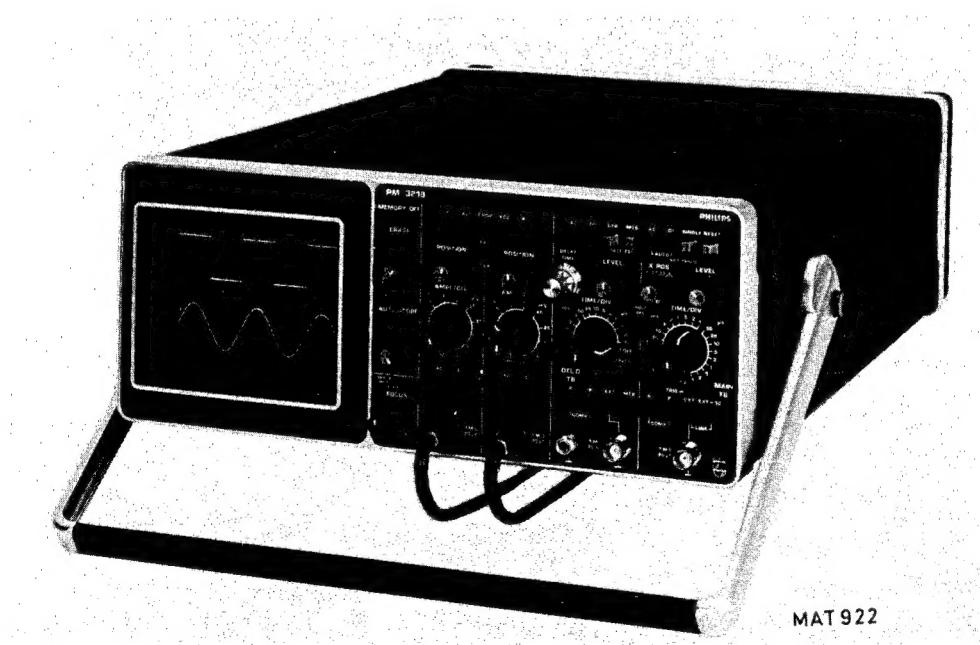


Fig. 1.

1.2. CHARACTERISTICS

The insulation between the oscilloscope and line (mains) fulfils the safety requirements of IEC-348 for metal-encased Class 2 instruments.

This instrument has been supplied in a safe condition. The present Operating Manual contains information and warnings that shall be followed by the purchaser to ensure safe operation and to retain the instrument in a safe condition.

- This specification is valid after the instrument has warmed up for 30 minutes (reference temperature 23 °C).
- Properties expressed in numerical values with tolerance stated, are guaranteed by the manufacturer.
- Numerical values without tolerances are typical and represent the characteristics of an average instrument.
- Inaccuracies (absolute or in %) relate to the indicated reference value.

| <i>Designation</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Additional Information</i> |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|

1.2.1. C.R.T.

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Type | Storage tube | half-tone |
| Useful screen area | 8 x 10 div. | 1 division = 9 mm |
| Screen type | P31 phosphor | |
| Total acceleration voltage | 8.5 kV | |
| Graticule | Internal | Black raster 0 % and 100 % reference lines at 1.5 and 6.5 divisions |
| Persistence: | | |
| memory off | 0.5 ms approx. | Natural persistence of P31 phosphor |
| write mode | between 0.5 ms and 30 s approx. | Continuously variable |
| View time | between 1 s and 10 s | Continuously variable |
| Writing speed : | | |
| normal write | $\geq 0.2 \text{ div}/\mu\text{s}$ | |
| max. write | $\geq 2 \text{ div}/\mu\text{s}$ | |
| Storage time: | | |
| normal write | $\geq 60 \text{ s}$ | With max. persistence |
| max. write | $\geq 30 \text{ s}$ | |
| read mode | $\geq 1 \text{ hour}$ | With zero brightness |
| auto store mode | $\geq 24 \text{ hours}$ | With no display |
| Erase time | 1.3 s approx. | |
| Brightness (read mode) | Between 0 and 100 % of nominal intensity | |

1.2.2. Vertical system

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Number of channels | 2 | Identical |
| Display modes | Channel A only Channel B only A and B chopped A and B alternated A and B added A and B subtracted | Polarity of B inverted |
| Polarity inversion | Channel B | |
| Chopping frequency | 500 kHz approx. | |
| Display time per channel | 600 ns approx. | |
| Dynamic range | 24 divisions | |
| Bandwidth | d.c. ... 50 MHz | d.c. coupled upper bandwidth limit -3 dB |
| | 2 Hz ... 50 MHz | a.c. coupled -3 dB bandwidth limit |

| <i>Designation</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Additional Information</i> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Risetime | 7 ns approx. | |
| Pulse aberrations | $\pm 3\%$ (5 % peak-peak) | Test pulse 6 div, rise time 1 ns |
| Deflection coefficients | 2 mV – 10 V/div | 1-2-5 sequence |
| Continuous control | $1 : \geq 2.5$ | Uncalibrated |
| Vertical positioning | ≥ 16 div (± 8 div) | Referenced to screen centre |
| Input coupling | AC-0-DC | |
| Input impedance | $1 M\Omega // 20 pF$ | |
| Rated input voltage | 42 V (dc + ac peak) | Test voltage 500 V (r.m.s.) According to IEC 348 |
| CMRR | 100:1 at 1 MHz | After adjustment at d.c. |
| Balance: | | |
| Trace jump: | | |
| – attenuator control | ≤ 0.1 div | |
| – 20 mV/div \rightarrow 10 mV/div | ≤ 1 div | |
| – normal/invert | ≤ 1 div | |
| Drift | 0.3 div per hour | At constant temperature |
| Visible signal delay | Viewing of leading edge is possible | |
| Deflection accuracy | $\pm 3\%$ | |
| Add. auto store | $\pm 2\%$ | |

1.2.3. Horizontal System

Horizontal deflection can be obtained either from the main time-base, the delayed time-base, a combination of the two, or from the signal source selected for X-deflection. The last-mentioned facility permits X/Y diagrams to be displayed using channel A or B, the EXT. connector or the line (mains) as a signal source for horizontal deflection.

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Display modes | Main time-base Main time-base intensified by DTB Delayed time-base MTB intensified and DTB, alternated X/Y operation | |
| Trace separation | MTB : 0 to +2 divisions DTB : 0 to -2 divisions | used in ALT TB mode |
| X Positioning range | Sweep start and 10th div. can be shifted to screen centre. | |

1.2.3.1. Main Time-base

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Modes | AUTO | In absence of trigger signal free-run after ≈ 200 ms |
| | AC or DC SINGLE | NOT TRIG'D lamp glows after RESET and extinguishes at the end of the sweep cycle. |
| Time coefficients | 0.5 s/div to 0.1 μ s/div | 1-2-5 sequence |
| Continuous control | $1 : \geq 2.5$ | Uncalibrated |
| Magnifier | Calibrated x10 magnifier (extends maximum sweep speed to 10 ns/div) | |

| <i>Designation</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Additional Information</i> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Accuracy | | |
| Coefficient error x1 | ± 3 % | |
| Add. x10 | ± 2 % | First division excluded |
| Add. auto store | ± 2 % | |
| 1.2.3.2. Delayed Time-base | | |
| The delayed time-base either starts immediately after selected delay time or can be triggered after delay time by the selected time-base trigger source. | | |
| Time coefficients | 1 ms/div to 0.1 μ s/div in a 1-2-5 sequence | |
| Continuous control | 1 : ≥ 2.5 | Uncalibrated |
| Accuracy | | |
| Coefficient error x1 | ± 3 % | |
| Add. x10 | ± 2 % | |
| Add. auto store | ± 2 % | |
| Delay time | Calibrated and continuously variable with ten-turn potentiometer between 0.1 and 9.9 divisions of the main time-base | |
| Incremental delay time error | ± 0.5 % | |

1.2.3.3. X-deflection

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Mode | | Channel A Channel B Extern or Extern ÷ 10 Line |
| Defl. coeff. | int. | In channel A or B selected by A or B AMPL/DIV switches |
| | ext. | 0.2/div |
| | ext. ÷ 10 | 2 V/div |
| | line | ≥ 8 divisions |
| Bandwidth (-3 dB): | | |
| DC | | d.c. to 1 MHz |
| AC | | 5 Hz to 1 MHz |
| Phase shift between X and Y ampl. | | ≤ 3° at 100 kHz |
| Dynamic range | | ≥ 24 div. upto 100 kHz |
| Deflection accuracy | | ± 10 % |

1.2.4. Triggering**1.2.4.1. MTB triggering**

| | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Trigger source | Internal channels A or B Composite A and B External Ext ÷ 10 Line (mains) | |
| Slope | + or -, or dual (+ or -) | |
| Trigger coupling | AC or DC | A.C. coupled in AUTO mode |

| <i>Designation</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Additional Information</i> |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Bandwidth: | | |
| DC | d.c. to 50 MHz | |
| AC | 5 Hz to 50 MHz | |
| AUTO | 20 Hz to 50 MHz | |
| Sensitivity | Internal ≤ 1 div. at 50 MHz ≤ 0.75 div. at 5 MHz External ≤ 0.2 V peak-peak at 50 MHz ≤ 0.15 V peak-peak at 5 MHz $EXT \div 10 \leq 2$ V peak-peak at 50 MHz ≤ 1.5 V peak-peak at 5 MHz Dual twice nominal sensitivity upto 10 MHz approx. | |
| Level range | Auto related to signal amplitude AC or DC ≥ 16 div (± 8 div) External ≥ 3.2 V (± 1.6 V) $EXT \div 10 \geq 32$ V (± 16 V) | |
| Ext. trigger input impedance | $1 M\Omega // 20 pF$ | |
| Rated input voltage | 42 V (dc + ac peak) | Test voltage 500 V (r.m.s.) According to IEC 348 |

1.2.4.2. DTB triggering

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Trigger source | Internal channels A or B Composite A and B External | |
| Slope | + or - | |
| Trigger coupling | AC or DC | |
| Bandwidth: | | |
| DC (-3 dB) | d.c. to 50 MHz 5 Hz to 50 MHz | |
| AC | | |
| Sensitivity | Internal ≤ 2 div at 50 MHz ≤ 0.75 div at 5 MHz External ≤ 0.2 V peak-peak at 50 MHz ≤ 0.15 V peak-peak at 5 MHz | |
| Level range | Internal > 14 div (± 7 div) External > 2.8 V (± 1.4 V) | |
| External trigger input impedance | $1 M\Omega // 20 pF$ | |
| Rated input voltage | 42 V (dc + ac peak) | Test voltage 500 V (r.m.s.) According to IEC 348 |

1.2.5. Calibration unit

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Amplitude | 1.2 V (peak-peak) |
| Amplitude accuracy | ± 1 % |
| Frequency | ≈ 2 kHz (square-wave) |

1.2.6. Additional input

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Z Modulation input | TTL-compatible "0" = OFF mode "1" = ON mode (not connected = ON mode) |
|--------------------|--|

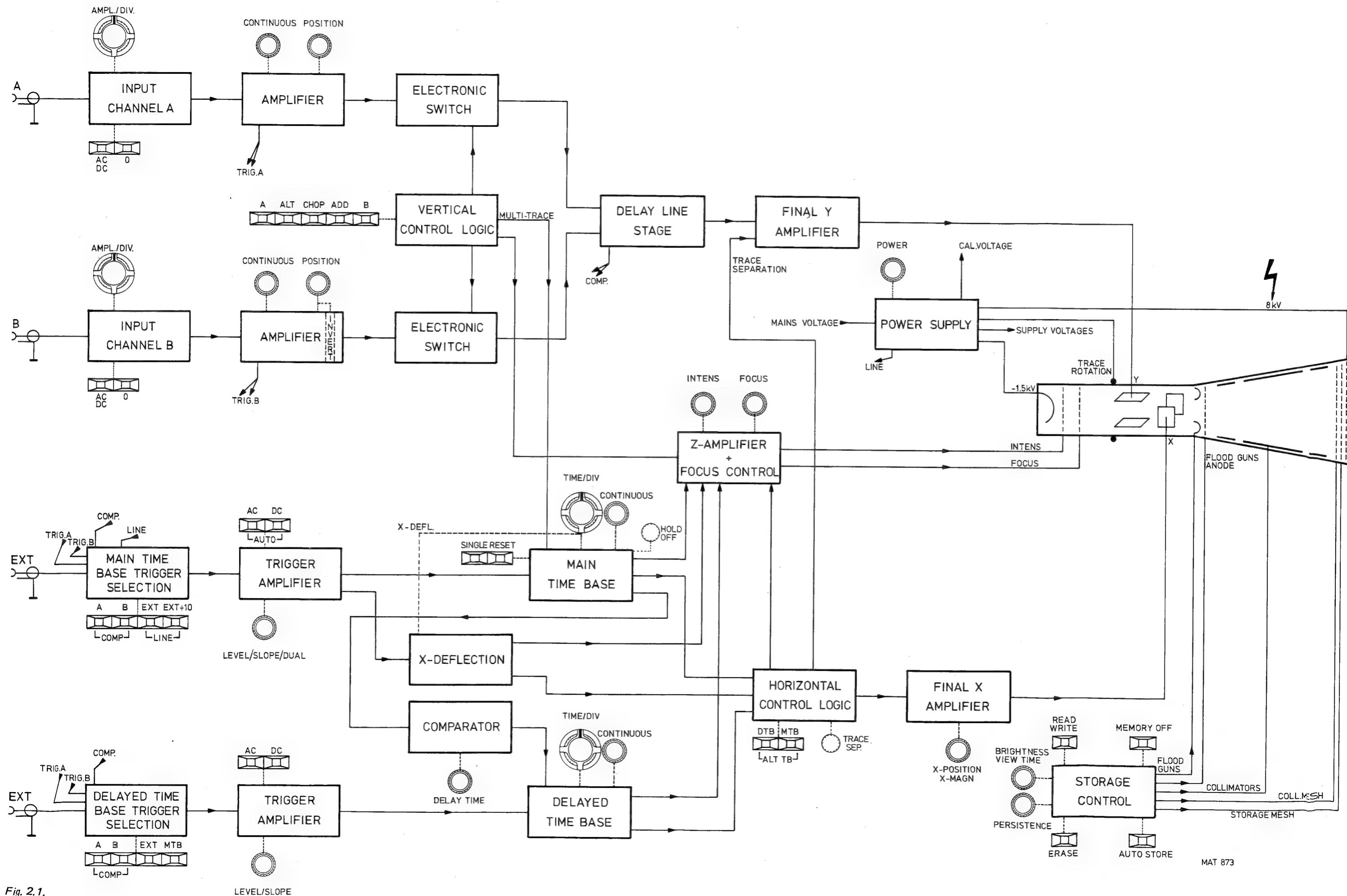
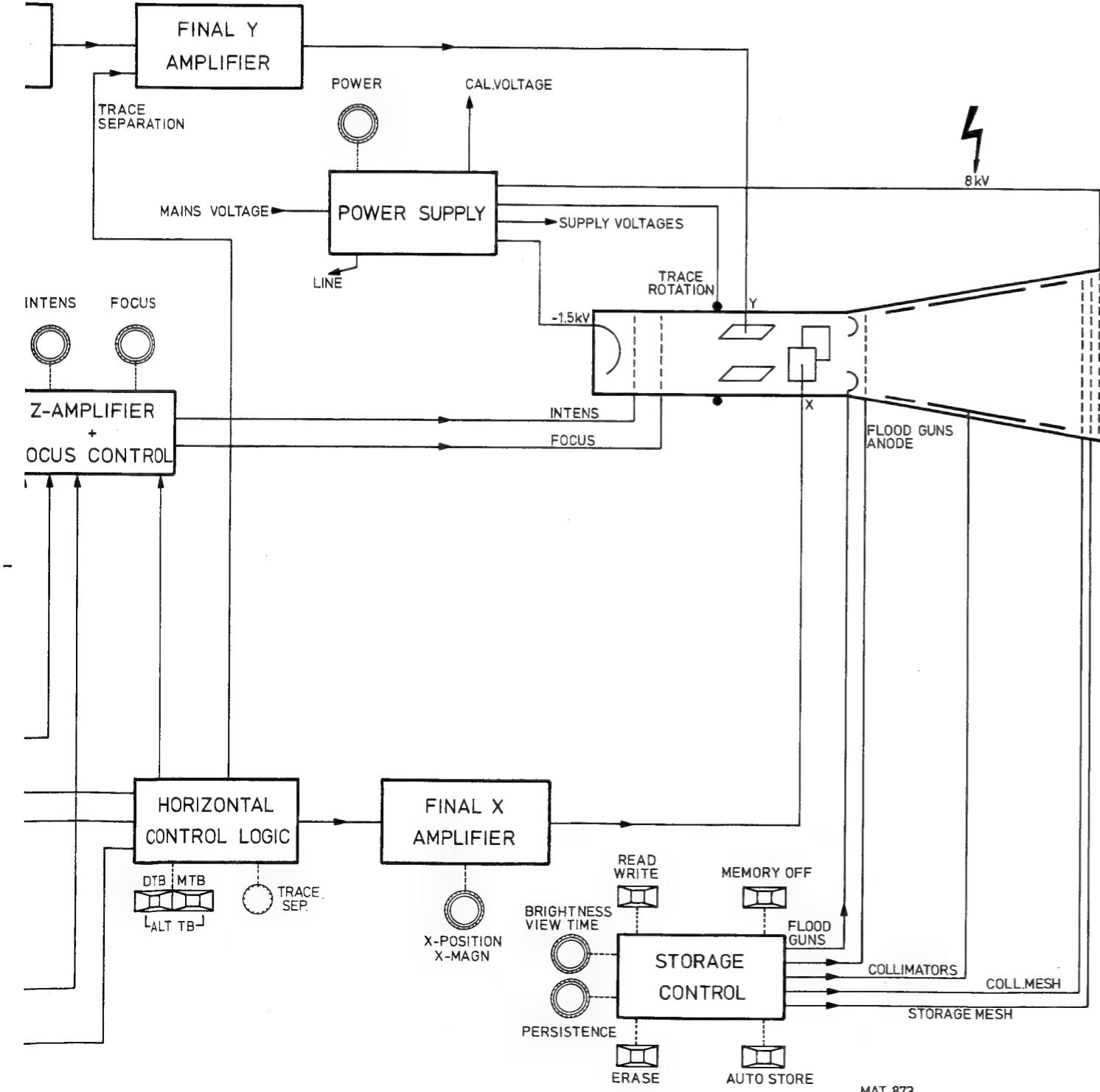


Fig. 2.1.

MAT 873



MAT 873

| <i>Designation</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Additional Information</i> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1.2.7. Power supply | | |
| Mains voltage (a.c.) | 110 V, 220 V, 240 V | ± 10 % |
| Mains frequency | 50-400 Hz ± 10 % | |
| Power consumption | 40 W | |
| battery supply range | 21-30 V | |
| d.c. current rating | 1.4 A approx. | |
| 1.2.8. Environmental Characteristics | | |
| <i>Note:</i> | <i>The characteristics are valid only if the instrument is checked in accordance with the official checking procedure. Details on these procedures and failure criteria are supplied on request by the PHILIPS-organisation in your country, or by N.V. PHILIPS' Gloeilampenfabrieken, TEST AND MEASURING DEPARTMENT, EINDHOVEN, THE NETHERLANDS.</i> | |
| Ambient temperature: | | |
| Rated range of use | +5 °C to +40 °C | |
| Operating range | -10 °C to +55 °C | |
| Storage and transit | -40 °C to +70 °C | |
| Altitude | | |
| to 5,000 m operating | | |
| to 15,000 m non-operating | | |
| Humidity | | |
| 21 days cyclic damp heat | | |
| 25 °C to 40 °C, RH 95 % | | |
| Shock | | |
| 300 m/s ² , (30 g), half sine-wave shock | | |
| of 11 ms duration (3 shocks per direction | | |
| for a total of 18 shocks) | | |
| Vibration | | |
| 5-55 Hz, 15 minutes per direction, | | |
| amplitude 0,7 mm (pk-pk) and | | |
| 30 m/s ² (3 g) accel. | | |
| Electromagnetic interference | | |
| Meets VDE 0871 and VDE 0875, (Grenzwert, Klasse B) | | |
| Safety | | |
| IEC 348, Class II | | |
| Recovery time | | |
| Operates within 30 min. of being subjected to -10 °C, soak, then taken into room conditions of 60 % relative humidity at +20 °C | | |
| 1.2.9. Mechanical data | | |
| Dimensions and weight | | |
| Height | 137 mm excluding feet | |
| Width | 337 mm excluding handle | |
| Depth | 486 mm excluding handle | |
| Weight | 97 N (9.9 kg) | |
| 1.2.10. Optional outputs | | |
| Main TB sweepout | -1.8 V to +3.8 V (± 0.5 V) | |
| Gate out: MTB and DTB | High level ≥ +2.4 V Low level ≤ +0.5 V | TTL compatible |

2. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

In chapter 2.1. the block diagram description is given and in the chapters 2.2. - 2.7. the detailed circuit information is described.

2.1. BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Fig. 2.1.)

This chapter serves to explain the main functions of the oscilloscope. The working principle is divided into the following sections:

2.1.1. Y-channel

The vertical channels A and B for the signals to be displayed are identical except for the invert facility included in the B channel amplifier.

Each channel comprises an input coupling switch, an input step attenuator and impedance converter, indicated by the block labelled 'INPUT CHANNEL'.

This stage is followed by a pre-amplifier with trigger pick-off (AMPLIFIER).

The AMPLIFIER stage also contains the continuous control of the AMPL/DIV switch and the POSITION control for vertical shift of the trace.

In the VERTICAL CONTROL LOGIC, a multivibrator is controlled by the display mode pushbuttons A, ALT, CHOP, ADD, B, to switch either channel A or B (ELECTRONIC SWITCHES) in the selected mode, via the DELAY LINE, to the FINAL Y AMPLIFIER.

In the CHOP mode, the channel multivibrator is free-running at a fixed frequency of approximately 500 kHz to drive the electronic switches alternately, then these ELECTRONIC SWITCHES are opened and closed successively, so that discrete parts of the signals of channel A and B are displayed in rapid succession, giving the appearance of two continuous traces.

In the ALT mode, the channel multivibrator is operated by a pulse at the end of the MTB sweep, and offers alternate uninterrupted display of the channel A and B waveforms.

In the ADD mode, both ELECTRONIC SWITCHES couple the signals through, thus adding channels A and B. By inverting the B channel amplifier (PULL TO INVERT B) the A - B mode is obtained.

The AMPL/DIV switch provides $\times 1$ or $\times 10$ gain control of the INPUT CHANNEL, which offers in conjunction with the step attenuator a full range of Y deflection coefficients in a 1-2-5 sequence.

2.1.2. Main Time-base Triggering

The pushbuttons associated with the MAIN TIME-BASE TRIGGER SELECTION circuit enable trigger signals to be derived from the A and B vertical channel amplifiers, from the main supply (LINE triggering) or from an external source (EXT or EXT $\div 10$).

Composite triggering (COMP = A and B depressed) is derived from the driver of the DELAY LINE STAGE. The polarity of the trigger signal, negative or positive-going, on which the display will start is determined by the SLOPE control, which changes the output polarity of the TRIGGER AMPLIFIER.

With the AUTO switch depressed, the peak-to-peak level of the signal then determines the range of the LEVEL control.

With AC or DC selected, the range of the LEVEL control is fixed.

Selection of DUAL enables the display to be triggered on either the positive-going or the negative-going edge of the input signal. In the DUAL position the LEVEL is adjusted to zero.

2.1.3. Main Time-base Circuit

For normal internal time-base operation the MAIN TIME-BASE, via the HORIZONTAL CONTROL LOGIC, feeds the FINAL X AMPLIFIER.

When AUTO is selected (AC and DC depressed), in the absence of trigger signals, the time-base generator output is directly fed back via the hold-off circuit and gate to its input. This causes the sweep to free-run and a trace is always visible.

The AUTO mode can be used in all instances where the TRIG mode is valid, except for signals below 20 Hz or pulse trains with an off period exceeding 100 ms.

As soon as trigger pulses are available, the free-running state of the time-base generator is automatically terminated and normal triggering is resumed.

SINGLE sweep triggering is useful for observing effects that occur only once. In this event, it is often desirable that only one sawtooth is generated, even though several trigger pulses may be produced after the phenomenon of interest. When the SINGLE pushbutton is depressed, the first trigger pulse that appears triggers the MTB. The RESET pushbutton allows the SINGLE action to be set for the next event.

When either DC or AC is selected, AUTO is inoperative. Sweeps are then only produced when a trigger signal is present and the LEVEL control is set correctly.

The hold-off circuit, as its name implies, 'holds off' trigger pulses from the MTB input until the flyback trace has completely returned and the time-base circuits are completely reset.

The TIME/DIV switch positions control the speed of the time-base sweep in a 1-2-5 sequence together with the uncalibrated continuous control.

Setting the TIME/DIV switch in the X DEFLECTION position inhibits the main time-base output of the FINAL X AMPLIFIER and permits horizontal deflection from another source.

2.1.4. Delayed Time-base Triggering

The pushbuttons associated with the DELAYED TIME-BASE TRIGGER SELECTION circuit enable trigger signals to be derived from the A and B vertical channel amplifiers, externally and from the MTB. Composite triggering on A and B is also available from the delay-line driver stage of the Y amplifier channels. AC and DC coupling is provided by the TRIGGER AMPLIFIER.

A LEVEL/SLOPE control for the DTB provides the same functions as that for the MTB circuit.

Selection of the MTB pushbutton enables the delayed time-base to start directly after the delay time determined by the setting of the DELAY TIME control on the COMPARATOR circuit.

2.1.5. Delayed Time-base

The DELAYED TIME-BASE is operative unless its TIME/DIV switch is in the OFF position, and starts immediately after the selected delay time, or on receipt of the first trigger pulse after the delay time.

In the COMPARATOR, the sawtooth signal derived from the MTB is compared with an accurately adjustable d.c. voltage, controlled by the ten-turn DELAY TIME potentiometer.

The comparator output produces the required delay pulse for the sweep-gating logic of the DTB generator to initiate the sawtooth voltage.

The delayed sweep is reset by the hold-off circuit of the DTB (end of sweep detection) or by the MTB.

After the start of the next main time-base sweep, the delayed sweep is started again by the output signal from the comparator.

When the MTB pushbutton of the horizontal deflection mode controls is selected, the part of the trace that coincides with the delayed sweep is intensified.

When the ALT TB mode is selected (pushbuttons DTB and MTB selected together) an electronic switch in the HORIZONTAL CONTROL LOGIC enables the MTB and DTB to be alternately traced on the screen, by switching the vertical channel bistable multivibrator.

The two displays can be separated by varying the voltage applied to the FINAL Y AMPLIFIER from the driver circuits of the electronic switch, using the front-panel TRACE SEPARATION control.

2.1.6. Storage Circuits

The STORAGE CONTROL circuits provide the voltage levels and waveforms that are necessary for the storage operation.

Retention of the stored signal on the memory mesh of the c.r.t., which carries the storage layer, is controlled by a variable duty-cycle square-wave generator. The duty-cycle depends on the PERSISTENCE control setting, and storage takes place in the WRITE position (released) of the READ/WRITE pushbutton.

The ERASE pushbuttons is only operative in the WRITE mode.

The AUTO STORE facility enables single-shot signals to be stored for very long periods (in excess of 24 hours).

The READ mode enables the captured signal to be stored for display. The signal display intensity can be varied by the BRIGHTNESS VIEW TIME potentiometer.

2.1.7. Z Amplifier

The Z AMPLIFIER is controlled by timing signals derived from the horizontal time-base channels to provide trace blanking of the c.r.t. during the flyback and hold-off time.

In addition, controlled by the vertical logic, it blanks the sweep during switching transients in CHOP mode. Trace blanking from an external source is possible via the rear-panel socket Z-MOD IN.

The I.f. components of the blanking signal are modulated and demodulated (for voltage isolation purposes) before they are applied together with the a.d.-coupled h.f. voltage components to the Wehnelt cylinder.

2.1.8. Power supply

The power supply operates either from a.c. mains voltages of nominally 110 V, 220 V or 240 V, or optional from a d.c. source of 21 - 30 V.

A switched-mode circuit employing an integrated circuit provides smoothed d.c. outputs of +180 V, -180 V, +38 V, +5 V, +12 V, -12 V, +60 V, -60 V.

The EHT voltage for the accelerator anode of the c.r.t. is derived from a voltage quadrupler circuit taken from the converter transformer secondary circuit that supplies the -1500 V for the cathode of the c.r.t.

The CAL unit provided the calibration square-wave voltage.

2.2. DESCRIPTION OF THE VERTICAL SECTION

Vertical channels A and B for the signals to be displayed are identical, each comprising an input step attenuator, an impedance converter and a pre-amplifier with trigger pick-off facility.

The vertical control logic, selected by the front-panel display mode switch, switches either channel A or channel B to the final vertical amplifier via the delay line stage. From the final Y amplifier, the signal feeds the Y-deflection plates of the cathode ray tube.

The individual stages of the channel A vertical section are now described in detail.

2.2.1. Input Coupling

The vertical input signal applied to the BNC input socket X2 is fed to the attenuator via the input coupling switch S26 and the 0 switch S27. In the a.c. position of S26 the input is routed via capacitor C101 to block any d.c. component in the input signal. In the d.c. position of S26 the input signal is directly coupled to the attenuator. Resistor R101 provides a discharge path for the voltage across C101 to protect the circuit under test and S26 when switching from a.c. to d.c.

The 0 switch S27 separates the input signal from the input stage and earths the input stage for reference purposes; e.g. for calibration or for centreing the trace.

2.2.2. Input Attenuator

The input attenuator is a frequency-compensated, high-impedance voltage divider with twelve attenuation factors. The overall attenuation of the stage is determined by the combination of the various sections of two voltage dividers, selected by front-panel AMPL/DIV switch, S17.

Depending on the position of S17, the first section attenuates by a factor of 1,25; 3,125 or 6,25 and the second section by a factor of 1,10 or 100. The overall combinations of these factors allow nine different attenuation factors to be chosen. In addition, in the three most sensitive ranges, the gain of the pre-amplifier is increased by a factor of 10, giving a choice of twelve different factors in total.

The input capacitance of the attenuator cannot be adjusted in the individual positions, but is chosen in such a way that only small differences of less than 2 pF can occur.

Capacitor networks are provided in the voltage divider sections to make them frequency independent.

2.2.3. Impedance Converter

The impedance converter consists of two matched field-effect transistors U301 (BFS 21A) wired in a source-follower configuration. The output voltage of the attenuator and thus the gate voltage of the FETs is 16 mV/div and 1,6 mV/div respectively. To protect the input source-follower against excessive negative input voltages, diode V302 is connected from the gate to the negative line. The input FET itself is protected against excessive positive input voltage swings. In this impedance stage, the asymmetrical input signal is converted to a symmetrical signal, the d.c. balance being adjusted by means of R306.

2.2.4. Pre-amplifier

The input stage, formed by the five transistors of D301 and their associated components, is switched in a series-feedback and a shunt-feedback push-pull amplifier using direct coupling throughout.

In the positions 20 mV/div and above, of the AMPL/DIV switch, contact K301 is open and the gain is determined by:

$$\frac{R_{327} + R_{328}}{R_{312} + R_{313}} = 1,8x$$

If relay contact K301 is closed, the gain is increased by a factor of 10 because resistors R314 and R321+R322 are switched in parallel with R312+R313.

The accuracy can be adjusted by potentiometer R322.

To provide vernier control of the AMPL/DIV gain, front-panel potentiometer R8 (CAL) together with the network R323, R324 and R332 are switched between the series and shunt-feedback amplifiers. In the calibrated position where R8 is 1 kΩ, the network transfer is 0,85x. With R8 at minimum, the transfer will be 0,3x to give an attenuation of $\frac{0,85}{0,3} = 2,8x$.

The electronic channel switch (V316, V321) is controlled by a current input derived from the cascode circuit comprising V303, V304, V308, V312. The signal level at the input of this stage is approximately 24 mV/div,

giving an output current of:

$$\frac{24}{R342/(R343+R344)/(R348+R349+R350)} = 170 \mu\text{A/div}$$

Potentiometer R347 in the A channel enables equalisation of both channels.

2.2.5. Trigger Pick-off

The trigger signal is picked-off from the emitters of transistors V303 and V304. The low-impedance output across these emitters drives the series-feedback stage consisting of V306 and V307. The symmetrical output signal from the collectors of V306 and V307 is applied via 50Ω coaxial cables to the main and delayed time-bases.

2.2.6. Normal/Invert Switch (channel B only)

Inversion of the Y signal is achieved by the 'PULL TO INVERT' switch S10 in the B channel. With the switch in the NORMAL position, the signal current flows via V408 and V412. In the INVERT position of S10, transistors V408 and V412 are blocked and transistors V409 and V411 become conductive. Potentiometer R476 serves to compensate for any possible unbalance between the two positions of S10.

2.2.7. Positon Control

The front-panel vertical POSITION control R2 gives trace positioning by controlling two transistors V313 and V314. Rotation of R2 effectively adds or subtracts current to or from the signal current.

2.2.8. Vertical Control Logic and Electronic Switch

The vertical control logic basically comprises front-panel pushbutton unit S2 and a flip-flop circuit, V501 and V504, which controls two electronic switches, one in each of the A and B channels.

The channel A switch consists of V316 and V321 with associated diodes V317, V318 and V319. When the common junction of the three diodes is positive with respect to earth, the diodes are blocked. In this state, the channel signal path via the transistors is conductive.

If the current drained from the diode junction exceeds 6 mA, the diodes become conductive and the transistors are turned off.

The switching action is as follows:

The front-panel pushbuttons allow five different modes of channel switching to be selected.

- CHANNEL A : The base of flip-flop transistor V501 is connected to the -12 V line and is blocked. The collector of V501 goes high and blocks the switching diodes. Consequently, the signal transistors V316 and V321 conduct and channel A is switched on.
- CHANNEL B : When channel B is selected, V504 is blocked which blocks the switching diodes in channel B to allow the signal transistors in channel B to conduct (see explanation for channel A).
- ADD : Both the A and B channels are switched on and the signals are added. This is achieved by the open-circuit position of S2D which leaves the emitters of V501 and V504 floating. The collectors go high, therefore the switching diodes are blocked in both channels.
- CHOP : In the CHOP mode, transistors V501 and V504 are switched as a 500 kHz oscillator, by means of two capacitors C504, C506 connected into the emitters by S2C. During the switching transients in the CHOP mode, the c.r.t. is blanked by differential chopper blanking pulses fed to the Z amplifier.
- ALT : In the ALT mode, channels A and B are alternately displayed. The ALT (alternate) switch is a dummy switch without contacts, but serves to release all other pushbuttons of the switch. Resistor R503 provides a d.c. path between the emitters of V501 and V503 which now acts as a bistable circuit. Thus one channel switching diode-network is conducting.

By means of the negative-going alternate pulse derived from the alternate time-base logic, the flip-flop will switch so that the other channel is displayed at the next time-base sweep.

In alternate time-base (ALT TB) mode, the circuit is switched at the end of every second sweep.

In the ALT mode, the transistor in the beam-blanking amplifier is blocked by applying -12 V via switch contacts S2A, S2C, S2D and S2E. Only control signals derived from the time-base circuits can now control the beam unblanking amplifier.

2.2.9. Delay Line Driver

The delay line is connected in the symmetrical signal path between a series-feedback and parallel-feedback push-pull amplifier consisting of the transistor network D601. The signal current of $170 \mu\text{A}/\text{div}$ is fed into R603 and R604, so that the input voltage of the series-feedback stage is $200 \Omega \times 0,17 \text{ mA}/\text{div} = 34 \text{ mV}/\text{div}$.

In addition to resistors R618, R619, the emitter impedance of the series-feedback stage is formed by several RC networks. These networks are included to compensate for distortion generated by the delay line at high frequencies. Since the characteristic impedance of the delay line is 200Ω , it must be similarly terminated at both ends. At the input, the impedance is formed by resistors R626 and R628. At the output, the correct termination is obtained with resistors R629 and R631, each of $86,6 \Omega$, together with the impedance across pins 2 and 4 of D601, which is 14Ω .

If the MTB and DTB traces are displayed simultaneously, a horizontal trace shift is obtained by an extra voltage applied to the bases of D601 (2,4), derived from the trace separation circuit of the X amplifier.

2.2.10. Final Y Amplifier

The output voltage of the parallel-feedback stage D601 (1,2,3) and D601 (3,4,5) is applied to the series-feedback stage formed by parallel transistors V606+V607 and V608+V609.

Each pair of parallel-switched transistors is fed by a constant-current source V611. The gain of the final amplifier is adjustable by potentiometer R647.

In the 'auto store' mode, when the floodguns of the c.r.t. are switched off, the sensitivity of the c.r.t. slightly decreases. To compensate for this decrease the final amplifier gain is designed to increase; via a FET switch (V604) a supplementary potentiometer R642 is switched in parallel with R647 and can be adjusted to give the correct gain.

The gate voltages of V604 are:

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| auto store mode | +5 V |
| normal mode | -7 V |

2.3. DESCRIPTION OF THE TIME-BASES

2.3.1. Main Time-base Triggering

The trigger source switches of the main time-base triggering circuit are capable of selecting the following sources:

- an internal signal derived from the channel A signal,
- an internal signal derived from the channel B signal,
- an internal signal alternately derived from the channel A and B signals (composite triggering),
- a signal derived from the mains frequency,
- an external signal applied to the external input socket.

All these signals may be used for both triggering and X-deflection purposes.

2.3.1.1. Source selection and pre-amplifier

The signal currents ($60 \mu\text{A}/\text{div}$) of one of the three trigger pick-off points are amplified by the shunt feedback stage consisting of V702 and its associated components and then buffered by emitter-follower V704 to give a level of $100 \text{ mV}/\text{div}$ at the input of the impedance converter V717.

Zener diode V701 and transistor V703 are included to adapt the d.c. level of the signal.

The trigger signals not selected are connected to earth via the appropriate trigger source switches.

Depending on the selection of the EXT or EXT ± 10 switch, the externally applied signal is attenuated by a factor of 2 or 20 to obtain an input sensitivity of $200 \text{ mV}/\text{div}$.

2.3.1.2. Impedance converter and trigger comparator

Via the AC/DC coupling switches (through C712 or direct), the $100 \text{ mV}/\text{div}$ signal is fed to FET V717 which is switched in source-follower configuration. The output signal of the FET stage is applied to the slope selector circuit via an emitter-follower, D701, and a common-emitter amplifier. Emitter-follower D701 is switched to act as a series feedback stage and serves to pick-off the signal for the X deflection and a signal for the auto triggering circuit. The maximum and minimum voltages at the gate of V717 are approximately $\pm 0,45\text{V}$; the voltage at the other gate is $100 \text{ mV}/\text{div}$, thus giving a level range of $\pm 4,5 \text{ div}$. approximately.

The SLOPE switch S13 enables selection of positive or negative coupling of the trigger signal.

In the 'pull' position (negative slope), $+12 \text{ V}$ is applied to the anode of diode V726 and an earth is applied to the base of transistor V724. As a result, V724 blocks and the trigger signal flows through the upper part of the circuit. Diode V726 conducts and the positive trigger signal is connected to the $+12 \text{ V}$ supply.

After amplification in V728, the trigger signal is applied to the time-base logic.

With the SLOPE switch in the 'push' position (positive slope), V726 is blocked and the trigger signal flows through the lower part of the circuit. Transistor V724 now conducts and the path via V722 is blocked.

2.3.1.3. Peak-to-peak level detector

The trigger signal ($300 \text{ mV}/\text{div}$) derived from the emitter-follower D701 (9, 10, 11) is amplified by V718 and applied to the junction of diodes V712, V713. The capacitors C709 and C711 are now charged to the peak-to-peak value of the trigger signal. This voltage is applied across the LEVEL potentiometer to define the limits of the level range.

If the AC or DC coupling switch is depressed instead of AUTO (AC + DC depressed), the voltage across the LEVEL potentiometer is now derived from the + and -12 V supply and ranging is possible over ± 4 divisions.

In the DUAL position of the integrated switch S14 of the LEVEL potentiometer (fully clockwise), the wiper of potentiometer R7 is connected to earth and levelling is disabled. In addition, when DUAL is selected transistor V729 is driven into saturation by a positive potential on its base via R918, which results in the d.c. level of transistor V728 collector being adapted from $1,4 \text{ V}$ to $1,9 \text{ V}$ for correct driving of the next stage.

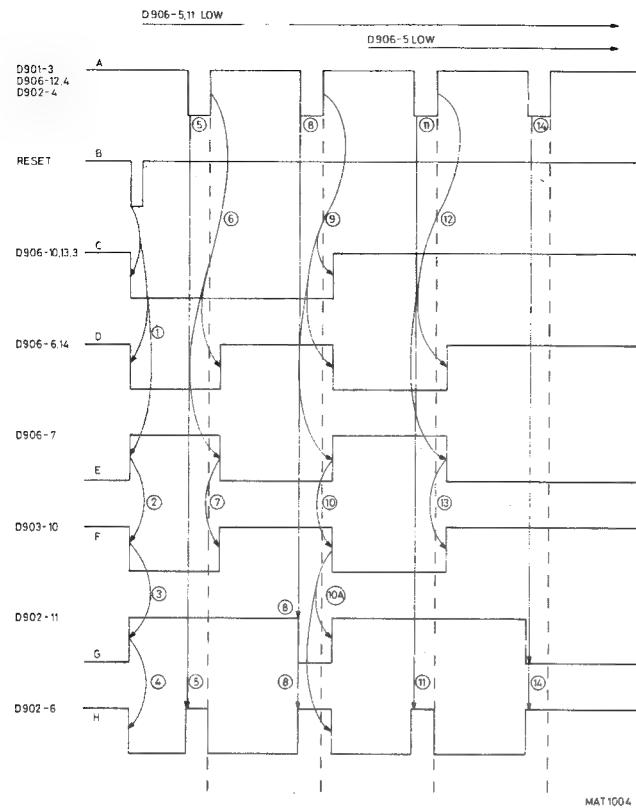


Fig. 2.2.a.

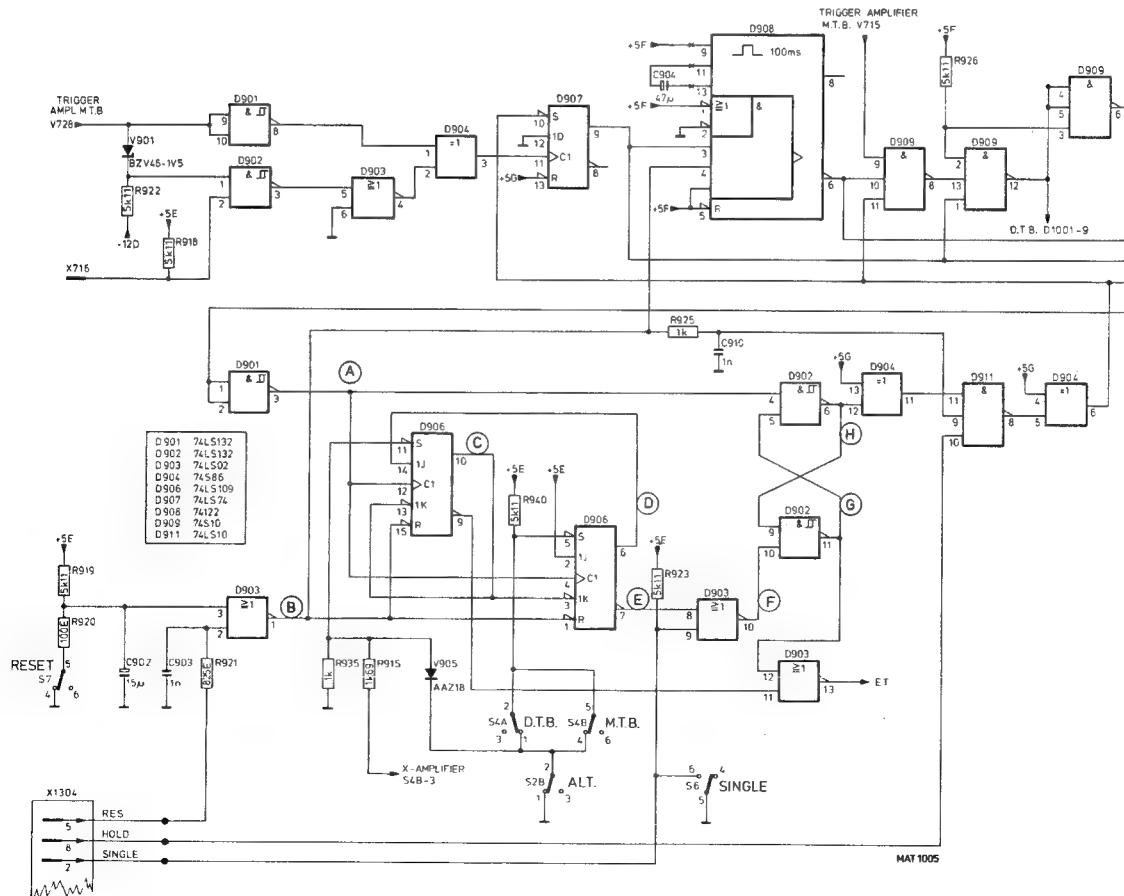


Fig. 2.2.b.

2.3.2. Main Time-base Generator

The main time-base generator (MTB) comprises sweep-gating logic, a sweep generator, a hold-off circuit and an auto sweep circuit.

Before considering these stages in detail, the general principle is briefly described. Basically, the sweep-gating logic, under the control of trigger signals from the trigger comparator and also feedback pulses from the hold-off circuit, supplies square-wave pulses to the switching transistor V904 of the sawtooth generator. The time-base capacitors (effectively in parallel with the switching transistor) are charged linearly through a constant-current source (V906) to provide the forward sweep, and are discharged rapidly by the switching transistor to provide the flyback period. The resulting sawtooth is fed via the X deflection selector to the X final amplifier.

2.3.2.1. Sweep-gating logic

In the normal position (not DUAL), Schmitt trigger D902 (1,2,3) is blocked by the low level on input 2. The d.c. voltage applied to Schmitt trigger D901 (8,9,10) is 1,4 V, i.e. the midrange of the gap of the Schmitt circuit (0,9 V...1,7 V). The output is applied to an exclusive-OR gate, D904 (1,2,3). As input 2 of this gate is low, the signal drives the clock input of flip-flop D907. The set input of this D-type flip-flop is controlled by a pulse derived from the hold-off circuit. If the hold-off period is over, and the oscilloscope is not in single-shot mode, the set input is high and the information at the D input (permanently at low level) is clocked on the output (9) on the receipt of a clock (trigger) pulse. This signal is applied to the bases of the two switching transistors (V903, V904) via two NAND gates. These gates are used to suppress the pulse when the X deflection mode is used.

In the DUAL position of the LEVEL potentiometer R7, the d.c. output level of the trigger amplifier is increased to 1,9 V, i.e. higher than the peak level of the Schmitt trigger gap. The Schmitt trigger D902 (1,2,3) is enabled by a high level on input 2. Now the levels at which the two Schmitt trigger circuits switch is chosen so that at both the positive or negative slope, a clock pulse (trigger pulse) drives D907.

2.3.2.2. Single-shot logic (Fig. 2.2.)

The logic circuit comprising D903, D906, D902 and associated components is used to preset the output of D907. This D-type flip-flop must be enabled once, twice or four times after RESET depending on the mode selected:

| | D907 enabled |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| One channel SINGLE | once |
| ALT channels SINGLE | twice |
| One channel SINGLE + ALT TB | twice |
| ALT channels SINGLE + ALT TB | four times |

The two J-K flip-flops D906 act as a counter and after 1, 2 or 4 times the flip-flop D902 is blocked and the set input of D907 remains low. The control (clock) pulses for the J-K flip-flops are derived from the hold-off signal, which is converted into a logic pulse by Schmitt trigger D901 (1,2,3). The timing is given in Fig. and occurs in the numerical sequence shown.

- 1) On depressing the RESET pushbutton, or after a reset pulse from the storage logic, the outputs of the two J-K flip-flops D906 are reset.
- 2) When the SINGLE pushbutton is depressed, input 9 of D903 is connected to a low level and the gate acts as an inverter.
- 3) Flip-flop D902 (4,5,6) (9,10,11) receives a reset pulse on input 10.
- 4) This reset pulse on input 10 causes output 6 to go low.
- 5) As input 5 of D902 is high, this gate acts as an inverter.
- 6) On the positive edge of the clock pulse, both outputs of D906 switch with respect to the propagation delay time.
- 7) Via D903 output 10, input 10 of D902 goes high, but with input 9 low, the output (11) does not change.
- 8) Gates D902 (4,5,6) and (9,10,11) now act as a flip-flop because input 10 is high, so the outputs switch.
- 9) After the propagation time, the outputs of the J-K flip-flops D906 switch.
- 10) As a result, input 10 of D902 goes low, so the flip-flop switches.

- 11)
 12) { These actions are as for 5), 6), 7), except that output D906-10 now remains high.
 13)
- 14) Gates D902 (4,5,6) and (9,10,11) act as a flip-flop again and switch output 6 high and output 11 low. Because the two J-K flip-flops D906 are now in a fixed position, input 10 of D902 remains high, which also holds this flip-flop fixed.

The three signals RES(et), HOLD and SINGLE are generated on the storage unit. The RES pulse is generated at the end of the ERASE action, the HOLD pulse is low during the READ mode and the SINGLE pulse is low during the AUTO STORE mode.

The 'single-shot logic' also generates the pulses BT (beginning of time-base) and ET (end of time-base) used in the storage unit. The NOT TRIG'D LED is controlled by this logic.

2.3.2.3. Main time-base sweep generator

The sweep speed or time coefficient is determined by the value of the time-base capacitance in circuit, and also by the magnitude of the charging resistor selected.

The time-base capacitors are C911 and C912. Capacitor C911 is always in circuit; C912 is selected by the transistor V908, which operates as an electronic switch and is either fully cut-off or fully conducting. It is switched on by the application of a positive voltage to its base from the TIME/DIV switch S23. According to the position of S23, this transistor V908 switches capacitor V912 in parallel with C911. As mentioned, the sweep speed is also dependent upon the magnitude of the accurate constant-current supplied by transistor V906. This current can be adjusted in steps by selecting the emitter resistance of V906 with the TIME/DIV switch S23. Continuous control of the charging current is solely determined by the calibrated emitter resistance.

To compensate for the temperature coefficient of this transistor, the base voltage of V906 is supplied via transistor V911. This also has the advantage of reducing the load on the TIME/DIV potentiometer R13. This transistor, in turn, has its base controlled by preset potentiometer R944 when the TIME/DIV switch S23 is in one of the 0,5 s/div ... 0,5 ms/div positions. This provides an adjustment for the timing circuit in the slower sweep speeds. In these positions the preset potentiometer R944 provides an additional measure of control over the base voltage of V906. In the positions of S23 when C912 is not in circuit, the diode V912 is blocked and the preset control R944 is inoperative.

The discharge circuit for the capacitors C911 and C912 consists of resistor R936 and transistor V904, this switching transistor being driven by the sweep-gating logic.

Transistor V903, the other switching transistor, short-circuits the charging current to earth when the time-base capacitors are being discharged. This means that the voltage across C911 and C912 is independent of the charging current at the moment that the sweep starts. Both switching transistors are driven with the same control signal, supplied by the sweep-gating logic.

The resulting sawtooth voltage is taken from two transistors V913 and V914 in a Darlington configuration. Capacitor C916 improves the transfer of faster sawtooth signals at the expense of the input impedance, which in that event does not need to be so high. The sawtooth voltage amplitude is approximately 5 V; this voltage is then fed via the X deflection selector to the X final amplifier.

2.3.2.4. Main time-base hold-off circuit

The hold-off circuit prevents the sweep-gating logic from responding to trigger pulses before the time-base capacitor has fully discharged. The sawtooth output from the Darlington pair V913, V914, is applied to the base of emitter-follower V917.

The switching transistor V909 switches the hold-off capacitor C913 in circuit in parallel with C914 according to the position of the TIME/DIV switch S23, in similar manner to that described for the time-base integrator timing capacitor. Capacitor C914 is always in circuit irrespective of the position of the TIME/DIV switch. Charging current for the hold-off capacitors is obtained via transistor V917.

When V917 cuts off, the discharge current flows through R956 and the front-panel HOLD-OFF control R11, which adjusts the discharge current to vary the hold-off time. The voltage across hold-off capacitor C914 or C913+C914 follows the sawtooth voltage fairly closely in a positive-going direction via emitter-follower V917. When a certain value is reached, integrated Schmitt trigger D901 reacts and the end of the sweep occurs. This is followed by a hold-off period in which the voltage across the hold-off capacitor decreases fairly slowly until the lower switching level of the Schmitt trigger is reached. The system can now be triggered again.

In the meantime, the time-base integrator timing capacitor C911 or C911+C912 has also reached its quiescent state. The output (3) of D901 is low during the hold-off time; at any other time this output is high. If the output (D901-3) is low, then input D907-10 is low thus forcing D907-9 output to a high level. Output 3 of D901 can be fed to input 10 of D907 or can be blocked depending on the state of the SINGLE mode (see Section 6.3.2.2).

2.3.2.5. The auto sweep circuit

In the absence of a trigger signal, a bright line should be displayed on the c.r.t. screen. The auto sweep circuit is responsible for this facility. The oscilloscope can be set in the AUTO free-run mode by pushing both the AC and DC pushbuttons of the MTB trigger-mode selector switch.

In the absence of a trigger signal, the output of the retriggerable monostable multivibrator (D908-6) remains high. NAND gate D909 (8,9,10,11) is now enabled to react on the pulse derived from the hold-off circuit (via D901-1,3, D902-4,6, D904-12,11, D911-11,8, D904-5,6) and the output goes low at the end of the hold-off period. Consequently, via D909-13,12 and D909-5,6, the switching transistors V903 and V904 are blocked, the time-base capacitance can therefore charge and the sweep starts.

2.3.3. Delayed Time-base Triggering

The trigger source switches for triggering the delayed time-base generator can select any of the following input sources:

- an internal signal from the vertical A channel,
- an internal signal from the vertical B channel,
- an internal composite signal from channel A and channel B,
- an internal triggering signal derived from the MTB to start the DTB immediately after the selected delay time.

Source selection is by trigger selector switch S30, which feeds the trigger signals to the trigger amplifier.

2.3.3.1. Delayed time-base trigger source selection and preamplifier

After selection of S30A and S30B, the signal currents ($60 \mu\text{A}/\text{div}$) of the three trigger pick-off stages are amplified to $150 \text{ mV}/\text{div}$ by a shunt feedback stage + emitter-follower stage consisting of V801, V802 and V803. Following this stage, switch S30C selects between this output signal and a signal from the external socket. Signals that are not used are short-circuited to earth.

The externally applied signal is attenuated by a factor of 2, allowing the input impedance of the EXT socket to be standardised to $1 \text{ M}\Omega/\text{div}$.

2.3.3.2. Impedance converter and trigger comparator

The trigger signal of $150 \text{ mV}/\text{div}$ is fed via the AC-DC coupling circuit to a FET (V808) wired in source-follower configuration. The output signal is applied via an emitter-follower, D801 (6,7,8) and a common-emitter amplifier, D801 (3,4,5) to the \pm slope selection circuit.

The SLOPE selection switch S11 enables triggering on either the positive-going or the negative-going edge of the triggering signal.

From the slope selector circuit, the signal is fed to the output shunt feedback amplifier V816.

The range of the LEVEL control is fixed. The d.c. voltage on the wiper of LEVEL control R5, which is fed to the FET V808, can vary between $+12 \text{ V}$ and -12 V . At a signal level on the gate of the other FET of $150 \text{ mV}/\text{div}$, there is a control range of ± 8 divisions.

2.3.4. Delayed Time-base Generator

The delayed time-base generator comprises sweep-gating logic, the sweep generator and end of sweep detection circuit, the delay-time function, and a comparator circuit.

Before considering these stages in detail, the general principle is briefly described. Basically, the sweep-gating logic, controlled by trigger signals from the trigger comparator and also feedback pulses from the hold-off circuit, supplies square-wave pulses to the switching transistor V1014 of the sawtooth generator. The time-base capacitors (effectively in parallel with the switching transistor) are charged linearly through constant-current source V1011 to provide the forward sweep, and are discharged rapidly by the switching transistor to provide the flyback period. The resulting sawtooth waveforms is fed via the X-deflection selector to the X final amplifier.

2.3.4.1. Delayed time-base sweep generator

The sweep speed or time coefficient is determined by the value of the time-base capacitance in circuit, and also by the magnitude of the charging resistor selected.

The time-base capacitors are C1009 and C1011. Capacitor C1009 is always in circuit; C1011 is selected by transistor V1014, which operates as an electronic switch, which is either fully on, or fully off. It is switched on by a positive base voltage from the TIME/DIV switch S21, to switch C1011 in parallel with C1009. As mentioned, the sweep speed also depends on the magnitude of the accurate constant-current supplied by transistor V1011. This current can be adjusted in steps by selecting the emitter resistance of V1011 with the TIME/DIV switch S21. The continuous sweep control, TIME/DIV potentiometer R10 varies the base drive to V1011 to enable continuous control of the charging current. In the CAL position of this potentiometer switch S22 closes and the charging current is solely determined by the selected calibrated emitter resistor. To compensate for the temperature coefficient of the transistor, the base voltage of V1011 is supplied via transistor V1013. This also has the advantage of reducing the load on the TIME/DIV potentiometer R10. In turn, V1013 is base-controlled by preset R1042, and by preset R1037 alone when TIME/DIV switch S21 is in one of the 20 μ s/div ... 1 ms/div positions. Potentiometer R1037 enables the sweep speeds of the delayed time-base generator to be equalised to those of the MTB generator. This provides a fine adjustment for the timing circuit in the slower speed speeds. In these positions, the preset R1042 provides an additional measure of control over the base voltage of V1013.

In the positions of S21 when C1011 is not in circuit, diode V1016 is blocked and the preset control R1042 is inoperative.

The discharge circuit for the capacitors C1009 and C1011 consists of resistor R1031 and the switching transistor V1012, which is driven by the sweep-gating logic.

The resulting sawtooth voltage is taken from two transistors V1017 and V1018 in a Darlington configuration. Capacitor C1012 improves the transfer of faster sawtooth signals at the expense of the input impedance which, in this event, does not need to be so high. The sawtooth voltage, of amplitude +5 V approx., is then fed via the X-deflection selector to the X-final amplifier.

2.3.4.2. Delayed time-base end of the sweep detector circuit

This circuit prevents the sweep-gating logic from responding to trigger pulses before the time-base capacitor has fully discharged. The sawtooth output from the Darlington circuit V1017 and V1018 is applied to the base of emitter-follower V1021.

When the emitter of V1021 has reached a certain value, integrated Schmitt-trigger D reacts and the end of the sweep is initiated.

This is followed by a period in which the sawtooth voltage decreases until the lower switching level of the Schmitt-trigger is reached. The flip-flop formed by the two NAND-gates can now be reset by the signal from point 8 of NAND D1002 (8-9-10) i.e. at the end of the main time-base gate.

During one sweep of the main time-base, only one sweep of the delayed time-base can be generated.

The DTB sweep is always reset at the end of the main time-base sweep via the main time-base gate signal.

The system can now be triggered again.

2.3.4.3. Delay time function

The function of the front panel, ten-turn DELAY TIME potentiometer R4 is to provide an adjustable d.c. voltage for comparison with the sweep voltage of the main time-base generator. This comparison is then used to start the delayed time-base generator at a pre-determined time during the sweep of the main time-base.

2.3.4.4. Comparator circuit

The comparator consists of the transistors V1003 and V1006 fed from a constant-current source V1004. The d.c. voltage set by the DELAY TIME potentiometer R4 is fed to the base of the left-hand transistor V1003 via emitter-followers V1001 and V1002.

The sawtooth voltage of the main time-base generator is fed to the right-hand transistor V1006. As soon as the amplitude of the sawtooth exceeds the set d.c. voltage, the collector voltage of the right-hand transistor V1006 drops. This voltage drop is fed via inverter V1007 to the delayed time-base sweep-gating logic. The circuit is switched off in the OFF position of the DTB TIME/DIV switch S21 by interrupting the +12 V supply to R1022, consequently switching off the base of V1004.

2.3.4.5. Delayed time-base sweep-gating logic

The delayed time-base sweep-gating logic which consists of TTL logic elements is controlled by the following circuits:

The TTL circuit D1001 contains 2-input NAND-gates with Schmitt-trigger properties. Logic element D1002 contains normal 2-input NAND-gates and D907 contains two D-type flip-flops.

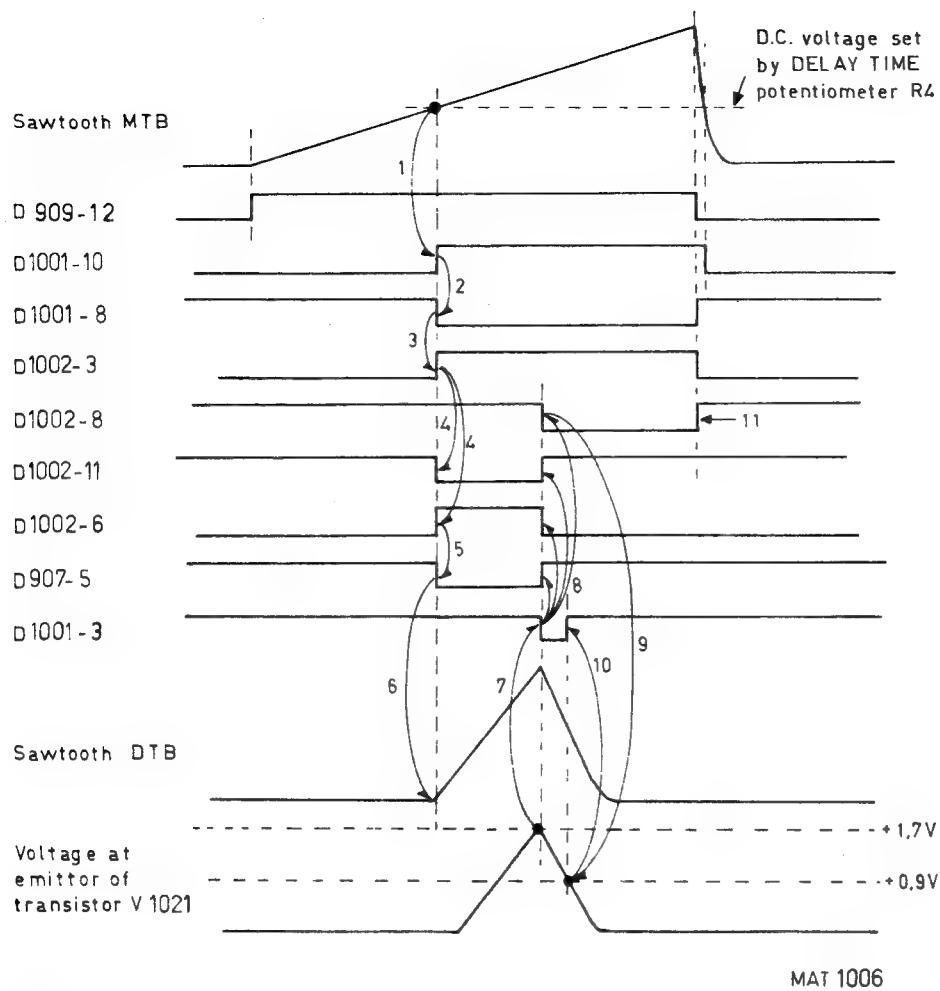


Fig. 2.3.

Relating to the numerical sequence of Fig. 2.3.:

- 1) Comparing the main time-base sawtooth signal with the d.c. voltage set by the DELAY TIME potentiometer R4 results in a positive-going signal at the input 10 of Schmitt-trigger D1001.
- 2) Only during a main time-base sweep, will the MTB gate at the input 9 of Schmitt-trigger D1001 be at logical 1 level. The output (point 8) of this Schmitt-trigger will go to logical 0 level on the positive-going edge of the comparator output signal to input 10 of D1001.
- 3) The output signal of the Schmitt-trigger is inverted in NAND-gate D1002 (output 3).
- 4) Assume that output 8 of the flip-flop formed by the two NAND-gates is at logical 1 level. Then the output 11 of D1002 will go to logical 0 level and the input 4 of D-type flip-flop D907 to logical 1 level.
- 5) The switches S30A, S30B and S30C are closed in the MTB trigger mode and therefore input 1 of D-type flip-flop D907 is set to logical 0 level. In this situation the D-type flip-flop part between input 4 and output 5 will act as an inverter.
- 6) Output 5 of D907 goes to zero level and this signal is applied to switching transistor V1012 and causes the sweep to start.
- 7) The end of the sweep is reached when the signal at the emitter of transistor V1021 exceeds the upper switching level (+1,7 V) of the hold-off Schmitt-trigger. The output (D1001, point 3) of this Schmitt-trigger then switches to logic 0 level.
- 8) The output of the flip-flop formed by the two NAND-gates is now set to 0 level.
- 9) The voltage at the emitter of transistor V1021 decreases slowly until the lower switching level (+0,9 V) of the Schmitt-trigger is reached.
- 10) This is the end of the hold-off period.
The output (D1001, point 3) of the hold-off Schmitt-trigger rises again to 1.
- 11) At the end of the MTB sweep, the output 8 of the flip-flop formed by the two NAND-gates is switched to logic 1 level and the system can be triggered again.

A, B or EXT triggering

If one of the DTB trigger source selector switches A, B or EXT is selected, the level at input 1 of the D-type flip-flop D907 will go to logical 1 level.

The D-type flip-flop can now only be set to zero by means of a trigger signal from the delayed time-base trigger comparator which is applied to the clock-pulse input of the flip-flop.

2.4. DESCRIPTION OF THE HORIZONTAL SECTIONS

2.4.1. X deflection selector and alternate time-base logic

Depending on the selected position of the source selector switches, the circuit provides for X deflection by the MTB signal, the DTB signal, a signal from an external source of X deflection by one of the internal signals derived from channel A, channel B or the mains voltage.

The source selector is described according to the mode selected.

- MTB : In this position of switch S4, the +12 V supply is routed via the contacts of S4A and via diode V1111 to the base of transistor V1118, which results in a collector voltage of -1,7 V. This voltage is routed as a blocking potential to the junction of the two diodes V1119, V1121, and there is no signal path for the DTB output sawtooth signal to the X final amplifier.
At the same time, the other transistor (V1117) of the alternate flip-flop conducts and its collector voltage is +10,5 V approx. This voltage is applied to the junction of the diodes V1114, V1116, which conduct and provide a path for the output sawtooth signal of the MTB to the X final amplifier.
This means that the MTB sawtooth signal is fed to the X final amplifier, but not the DTB sawtooth signal or the X deflection signal.
- DTB : In this position of switch S4, the +12 V supply is routed via the contacts of S4A and S4B and via diode V1107 to the base of transistor V1117. This results in a voltage of -0,7 V on the collector of V1117 and a voltage of +10,5 V on the collector of V1118. The diodes V1114 and V1116 are blocked and there is no signal path for the MTB output sawtooth signal to the X final amplifier.
A signal path is now provided via the diodes V1119, V1121, for the DTB output sawtooth signal.
With DTB selected, the MTB signal and the X deflection signal are blocked.
- X DEFL : In the X DEFL position of switch S23, the +12 V potentials are fed to the bases of transistors V1117, V1118 via transistor V1104. Both collector voltages are at -3,9 V and the diodes V1114, V1119 and V1121 are blocked. Thus, the signal paths for the MTB sawtooth signal as well as for the DTB sawtooth signal are blocked.
At the same time, inputs 3 and 2 of D909 are low, so the output is blocked and the switching transistor V903 and V904 remain conductive. In the sweep-gating logic, a 0 V signal is applied to the input 2 of D909 and as a result, a 0 V is fed to the Z amplifier. This means that the trace will be totally unblanked. The X deflection signals are transmitted to the X final amplifier via transistor V1132 as described for the X final amplifier.
- ALT TB : With both pushbuttons S4A and S4B depressed, the oscilloscope is set in the alternate time-base mode and the MTB and DTB are selected alternately. In this mode there is no +12 V applied to the bases of V1117 and V1118, the alternate circuit operates as a bistable and one of the diodes V1108, V1109 is conductive at a time. MTB-gate pulses from the MTB generator are fed to the junction of diodes V1108, V1109 to switch the circuit at the end of each MTB sweep, which results in the MTB and DTB being alternately selected.
The collector signal of transistor V1118 is fed to the junction of diodes V1119 and V1121 to block or open the DTB signal path and the collector signal of transistor V1117 is fed to the junction of diodes V1114 and V1116 to block or open the MTB signal path.
These collector signals are also fed to the trace separation circuit, which allows an adjustable trace separation potential to be alternatively applied to the two paths of the vertical final amplifier depending whether MTB or DTB is selected by the alternate flip-flop. Trace separation is adjustable by front-panel control R12. The trace separation potentials are routed from the collector of V1126 via R638 and from collector of V1128 via R632 to the vertical amplifier.

The generation of switching pulses for the channel multivibrator depends on the selection of ALT and ALT TB.

- With ALT TB not selected and ALT selected, negative-going pulses derived from the MTB gate are routed directly from R1113 to the channel multivibrator to switch the A and B channels alternately.
- With ALT TB selected and ALT mode not selected the signal path from R1113 to the channel multivibrator is blocked by a +12 V signal applied via switch S4B to R1132. Transistor V1122 conducts if ALT is not selected because a 0 V signal is fed to R1114 via R507 and the alternate signals from the switching of the alternate flip-flop are blocked.
- With ALT TB as well as ALT selected, the signal path from R1113 to the channel multivibrator is blocked by a +12 V signal applied via S4B to R1132. Transistor V1122 is not conducting now because a -12 V signal is fed to its base via S2A, S2C, S2D, S2E and R1114. Negative-going alternate pulses derived from the alternate time-base logic are fed to the channel multivibrator. These pulses appear at the end of every two MTB sweeps.

2.4.2. X Final Amplifier

Transistor V1204 is driven by the MTB generator via diodes V1114 and V1116 when R1111 is kept at +12 V level or by the DTB generator via diodes V1119 and V1121 when R1126 is kept at +12 V level, or the amplifier stage V1132 when R1146 is at +12 V via the TIME/DIV switch S23 (X DEFL).

Transistor V1132 receives its input signal from D701-8 of the trigger amplifier. This signal is derived from one of the sources, channel A, channel B, line or external, depending on the switch setting of S31.

The X final amplifier comprises two amplifier stages in parallel, one for each deflection plate. Only one half is described.

The amplifier proper is the cascode circuit, transistors V1212 and V1213. The feedback resistors are R1233 and R1236. Bias current for the amplifier is supplied by transistor V1208. Zener diodes V1209 and V1211 ensure that the average voltage on the deflection plate is maintained at +26 V. Capacitor C1206 improves the h.f. response.

The final stage is supplied from the +180 V and -180 V rails because the X plates of the c.r.t. are mechanically displaced such that they are less sensitive than the Y plates.

The cascode amplifier stages are controlled via transistors V1203 and V1204.

The bias of transistor V1203 can be varied with the X POSITION potentiometer R6, which consists of a tandem potentiometer with back-lash giving a fine vernier control. Bias variations cause the balance of the amplifier to be disturbed, resulting in horizontal trace shift on the screen.

Before the signal is applied to the final stage, it is attenuated by R1223, R1224 if the FET V1206 conducts. This FET is conductive in the normal mode, i.e. the gate is controlled by 17 V approx.

In AUTO mode, the flood gates of the c.r.t. are switched off, so decreasing the sensitivity, and the gain of the final amplifier is increased by driving the FET with 0 V so that it blocks.

The X amplifier permits choice of X deflection by the time-base signals or one of the sources, channel A, B, line or an external signal. The deflection source is selected by mode selector switch S31 and the X deflection position of the TIME/DIV switch S23.

The gain of the X amplifier may be either nominal (x1 position of XMAGN switch S12) or increased by a factor of ten (x10 position of XMAGN). In the x10 position, the emitter resistance R1212+R1217 of transistors V1203 and V1204 is shunted by resistors R1213+R1216, reducing the value by a factor of ten.

The x1 gain can be set by preset R1217 and the x10 gain by R1216. When XDEFL is selected, the x10 gain is automatically operative.

Both outputs of the X final amplifier are connected, one to each X deflection plate of the c.r.t.

2.5. STORAGE CIRCUITS

2.5.1. Erase Action

During the erase action the following pulse waveforms are applied to the storage mesh G9, the collimators G71, G72, G73, the collector mesh G8, the flood-gun anode and the flood-gun cathode.

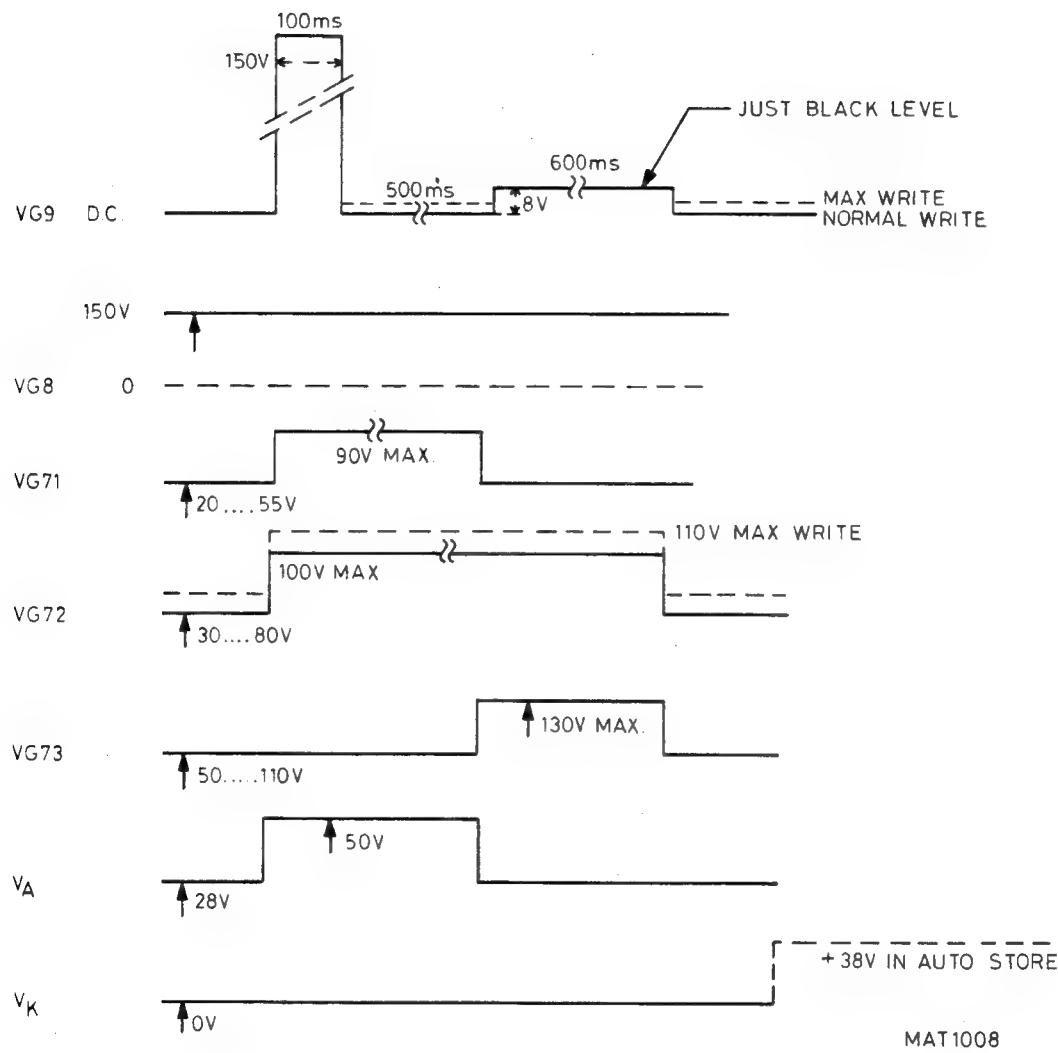


Fig. 2.4.

2.5.2. CRT Grids

2.5.2.1. The Storage Mesh G9

The voltage applied to the storage mesh G9 is generated as follows:

The final amplifier consisting of the long-tailed pair V1367 and V1368 is driven by several inputs via diode switches, as shown in the simplified diagram.

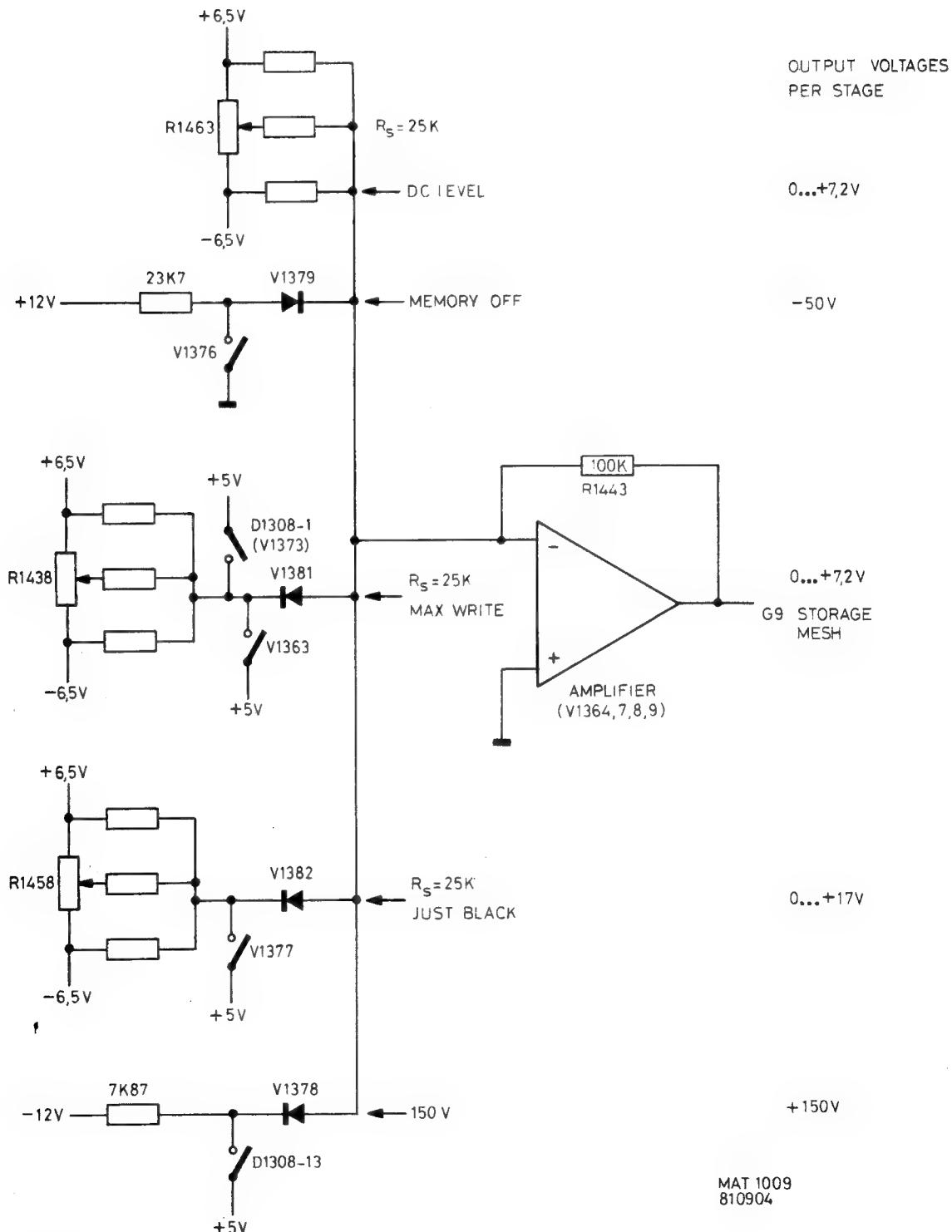


Fig. 2.5.

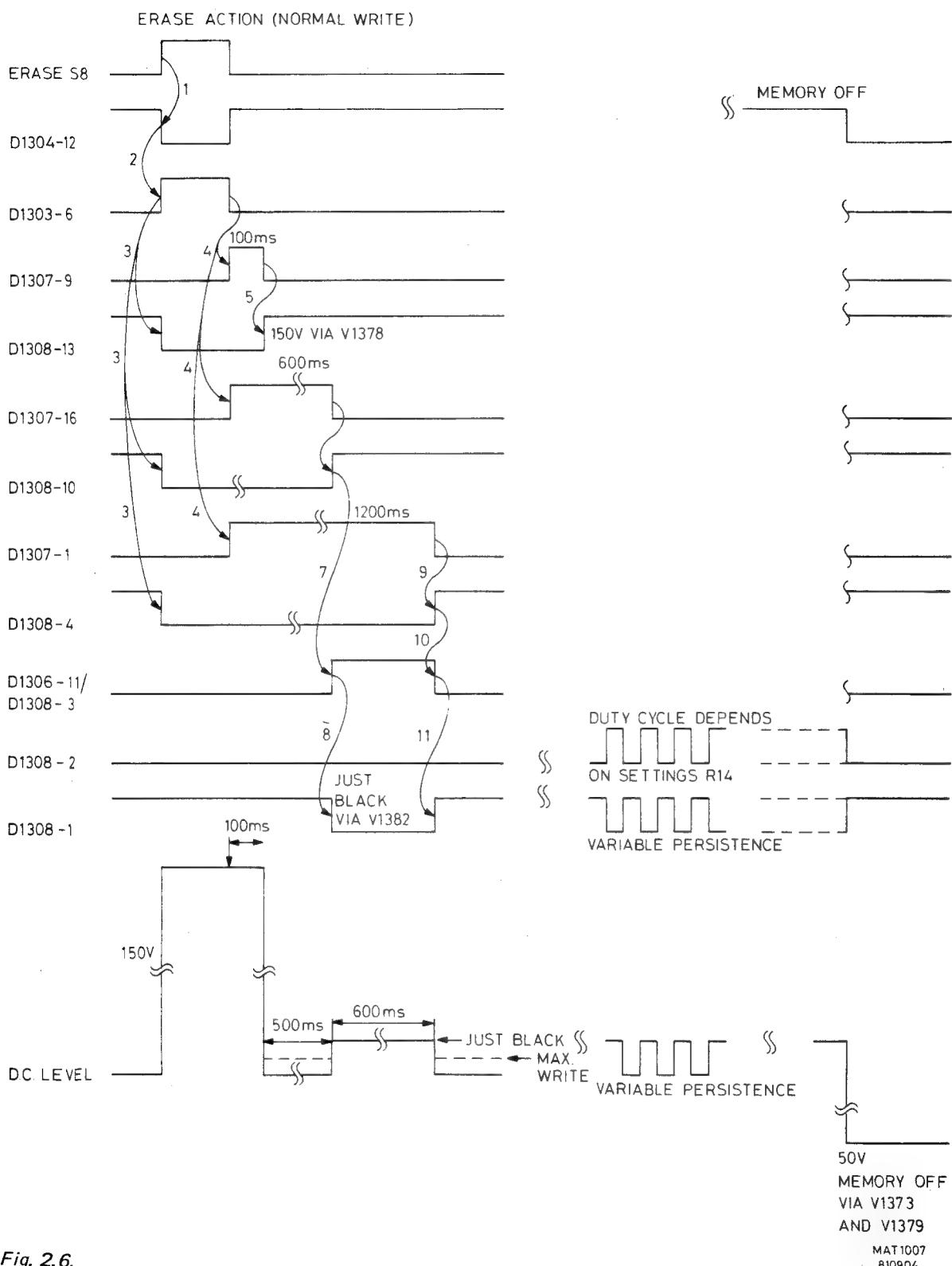


Fig. 2.6.

a) D.C. level

As shown in the circuit diagram, the adjustable d.c. level is always in circuit.

At the amplifier output the R1463 potentiometer gives a variation from 0 V to +7,2 V. The substitute value of the potentiometer circuit is 25 kΩ.

b) Memory off

Via switch S1, which blocks V1367, a voltage of +12 V is applied via R1453 (23k7) and diode V1379 to the input of the amplifier. Due to the inversion, the output voltage is

$$\frac{-100}{23,7} \times 12 \text{ V} \approx -50 \text{ V} \quad (\frac{R1443}{R1453} \times 12 \text{ V})$$

c) Max. Write

When the MAX WRITE switch is closed and the substitute resistance of the potentiometer circuit is equal to the d.c. level circuit (25 kΩ) at the output, a voltage of 0 V...+7,2 V is added to the d.c. voltage.

d) Just black

The potentiometer circuit of the 'just black' adjustment is designed so that the substitute resistance is also 25 kΩ, but now the values are different, so a voltage of 0 V...+17 V can be adjusted at the amplifier output.

e) 150 V

A non-adjustable voltage is available, switched in by driving D1308 (11, 12, 13) correctly.

$$\frac{R1443}{R1431} \times -12 \text{ V} = \frac{100}{7,87} \times -12 \approx 150 \text{ V}$$

In the timing diagram, Fig. 2.6., the relation between several points in the circuit is shown.

The sequence is as follows:

- 1) On depressing the ERASE switch S8, input D1304-2 goes high and output D1304-12 goes low if the gate is enabled; i.e. switches in MEMORY ON and WRITE position and time-base not running.
- 2) A low on D1304-12 results in D1303-6 going high.
- 3) This high level sets the three outputs 10, 4 and 13 of D1308 to a low level, which results in resetting possible previous erase actions and the amplifier output is set to 150 V via D1308 (11, 12, 13).
- 4) After releasing the ERASE action, the timers D1307 start, and depending on the RC combination at the timing inputs, they give a high output level for 100 ms, 600 ms and 1200 ms.
- 5) After 100 ms, output D1308-13 goes high and the amplifier output is set to the adjusted d.c. level.
- 6) At 600 ms after the release of the erase pushbutton, output D1307-16 goes low, which results in a high level on output D1308-10.
- 7) Output D1306-11 now goes high.
- 8) Output D1308-1 goes low which makes diode V1382 conduct and the voltage set by the 'just black' potentiometer circuit is applied to the amplifier, resulting in an output voltage between 0 V and +17 V.
- 9) After 1200 ms following the release of the erase pushbutton, output D1307-1 goes low and output D1308-4 goes high.
- 10) Output D1306-11 now goes low.
- 11) As a result, D1308-1 goes high and the amplifier is set to the adjusted d.c. level.

It is impossible to start an erase action if:

- The instrument is already executing an erase action.
Output D1307-1 is high so the RES pulse drives V1302 into saturation and D1304-2 input goes low, which blocks the gate.
- The instrument is set to READ.
Input D1344-13 is then low, therefore the gate blocks.
- The instrument is set to AUTO STORE and a time-base sweep is started or already executed. At the start of the time-base, the BT signal goes high and the flip-flop D1302 is set, so output 6 goes low and NAND gate D1304 blocks via input 1.

Moreover, in the MEMORY OFF position the erase action is inhibited by a low level on input D1304-13, which blocks the gate. Also the voltage of the storage mesh is set to -50 V because transistor V1376 is blocked and a +12 V is applied via V1379 and R1453 to the amplifier input. The output is then

$$\frac{100}{23,7} \times 12 = -50 \text{ V} \quad (\frac{R1443}{R1453} \times 12 \text{ V})$$

2.5.2.2. The Collector Mesh G8

The circuit for the voltage on the collector mesh is shown on the circuit diagram of the Z amplifier and c.r.t. This voltage is derived from the +180 V supply and reduced by the zener diode voltage of V1529 (33 V) to give a mesh voltage of approximately 150 V.

2.5.2.3. Collimator G71

In the storage mode, the voltage on this collimator is adjustable between 20 V and 55 V by means of R1394. For the first 600 ms of the erase action this voltage is increased by approximately 35 V with blocking transistor V1356, which is controlled via D1308/10.

2.5.2.4. Collimator G72

The voltage on this collimator is adjustable between 30 V and 80 V by potentiometer R1347. In addition, an extra voltage is applied during the period of the erase action (1200 ms). This voltage is adjustable by R1351. In the MAX' WRITE position, a voltage is added, adjustable by R1357.

2.5.2.5. Collimator G73

The d.c. voltage on this collimator can be adjusted by R1342. During the last 600 ms of the erase action this voltage is increased by a voltage adjustable by R1338.

2.5.2.6. Flood-gun anode voltage

In the normal and storage modes the flood-gun anode is at 28 V. During the first 600 ms of the erase action it is raised to 50 V because transistor V1353 blocks by a low signal on its base. Consequently, the flood-gun current is increased.

In READ mode, this voltage switches between 0 V and 28 V under the control of the variable duty-cycle generator D1309, which has a frequency of 125 Hz approx. The duty cycle is controlled by the BRIGHTNESS potentiometer and gives the facility to vary the brightness in the READ mode.

2.5.2.7. Flood-gun cathode voltage

The cathodes are at 0 V potential.

In the AUTO STORE mode, the flood guns are switched off by blocking V1349, which raises the flood-gun cathode voltage to +38 V. As this is higher than the anode voltage of +28 V, the flood-gun current is switched off. The balance of the cathodes can be adjusted by R1419. This adjustment is necessary to equalise the degree of light on both sides of the c.r.t. screen.

2.5.3. X-Y Correction in Auto Store

When AUTO STORE is switched on, the flood-gun current is switched off by blocking the transistor V1349 in the cathode circuit.

The sensitivity of the c.r.t. now decreases so a correction is necessary.

This is achieved by increasing the gain of the horizontal and vertical deflection circuit.

The control signals for this correction are derived from the circuit comprising transistors V1338 and V1339.

The output voltages are:

| | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|
| for Y correction | - | Auto store ON: | +5 V approx. |
| | | Auto store OFF: | -7 V approx. |
| for X correction | - | Auto store ON: | 0 V approx. |
| | | Auto store OFF: | +17 V approx. |

To adjust the Auto Store sensitivity, a service jumper is fitted. The procedure is as follows:

- remove jumper and supply a frequency of 10 Hz approx. at TTL-level on point X1306,
- adjust the final amplifiers so that the traces are positioned at the same level,
- remove the frequency source,
- replace jumper S1301.

2.5.4. View Time

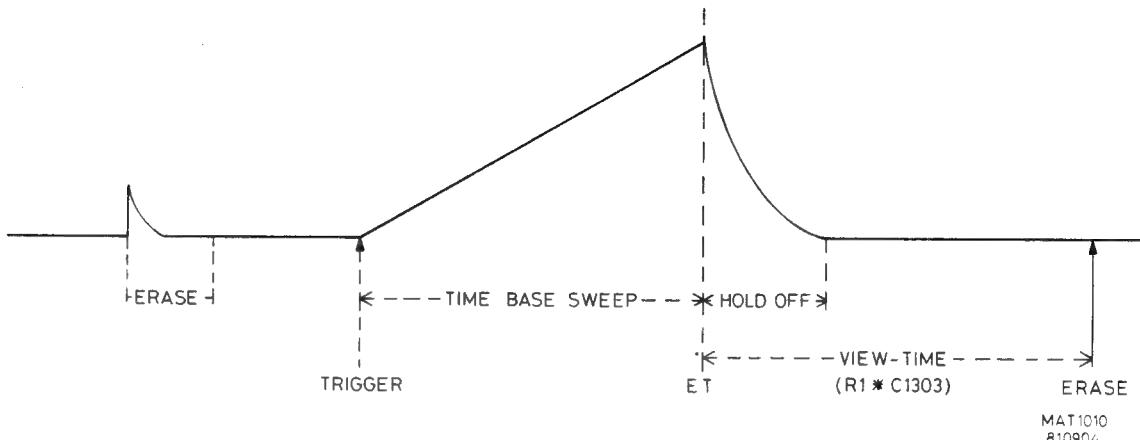


Fig. 2.7.

The erase action starts by switching on VIEW TIME as a pulse from this switch is applied to D1303/1 via transistors V1309 and V1312.

At the end of the time-base sweep, the view time starts for a period determined by the product of R1 and C1303, and output D1307-8 goes high. At the end of the view time output D1307-8 goes low and thus the inputs of the other timers (100, 600 and 1200) are activated and the erase action starts.

If during the view time the erase button is depressed, the erase action starts and interrupts the view time. This interruption is the result of a low level on D1308-10, which blocks V1303. Consequently, C1303 floats and is charged to $\frac{300}{400} \times 12 \text{ V} = 9 \text{ V}$ via R1.

The timer sees this input voltage as a completion of the timing so the output goes low. This starts the erase action as the inputs of the timers are activated.

If VIEW TIME is switched on (control knob pulled) and AUTO STORE is switched off in WRITE mode, the erase action is started by a pulse on D1303-1 via diode V1308 and transistors V1309, V1312.

If VIEW TIME is switched on and AUTO STORE switched off while the instrument is in READ mode, switching from READ mode to WRITE mode introduces an erase action via diode V1307 and transistors V1309, V1312.

If VIEW TIME is switched on and READ mode is switched on, then V1309 will conduct via diode V1307. This results in a pulse on input D1301-9 and, via D1301 (4,5,6) and transistor V1315, the complete timer D1307 is reset so that it does not react to any input pulse.

2.5.5. Variable Duty-cycle Generator

The variable duty-cycle generator is formed by D1309 (8,9,14) and D1309 (10,11,13) and the frequency-determining components R1371, R1372 and C1314.

The generator output is a sawtooth voltage with a frequency of 127,76 Hz.

Using two comparators with a variable comparison point, two different variable duty-cycle generators are formed.

One generates pulses to drive the storage mesh G9 via D1308 (2,1). Diode V1382 goes conductive at the frequency and duty-cycle adjusted by the PERSISTENCE potentiometer R14, thus applying the 'just black' level to the G9 output amplifier.

This duty-cycle can vary between 0 % and 50 %.

The other circuit generates pulses to obtain variable brightness by controlling the flood-gun anodes. In this case, the duty-cycle can vary between 0 % and 100 %.

2.6. CATHODE-RAY TUBE CIRCUITS

The cathode-ray tube circuits consist of the c.r.t. and its associated controls: focus, intensity, trace rotation and the beam blanking amplifier.

2.6.1. C.R.T. Controls

The front-panel intensity control R17 (INTENS) provides continuous control of the display brightness by varying the gain of transistor V1514 at the input of the beam blanking amplifier.

The display of the c.r.t. is focussed by the front-panel FOCUS control R16, the slider of which is connected to grid G3 of the c.r.t. The control forms part of a potential divider across the 1.5 kV output of the power supply.

TRACE ROTATION is achieved by a coil mounted in a mu-metal screen around the neck of the c.r.t., which provides a magnetic field for rotational control of the entire scan. The degree and direction of rotation is determined by the setting of the preset front-panel TRACE ROT. control R15. The coil is fed from the common emitters of complementary transistors V1527 and V1528, their bases being controlled by R15.

ASTIGMATISM of the spot is corrected by preset control R1546, part of a divider network across the +180 V and -180 V supply. The slider potential is fed to G4 of the c.r.t. to provide adjustment of the spot shape.

Similarly, preset R1552 provides a potential on G6 to correct the **GEOMETRY** of the display for barrel and pin-cushion distortion.

2.6.2. Beam Blanking Amplifier

There are three input signals for the beam blanking amplifier:

- a trace unblanking signal from the MTB
- a trace unblanking signal from the DTB
- a blanking signal from the channel multivibrator for the trace when switching from channel to channel in the chopped mode.

As stated, the INTENS potentiometer R17 determines the amount of input current fed to the amplifier.

Referring to the main time-base circuit diagram, in all deflection modes except X DEFL, the trigger pulse forces output D907-9 of the flip-flop, and hence NAND-gate input D909-1 to a low level. Therefore, during a MTB sweep a high output on D909-12 gives a low level on NAND-gate output D901-11, which is fed via diode V902 as a MTB unblanking pulse to block diodes V1504, V1506 at the input of the Z amplifier.

Considering the X DEFL mode; with the X deflection mode selector switched in this mode a permanent low level is applied to inputs 3,2, of NAND gates D909. This results in output D909-12 going high, which gives a permanent unblanking signal via D901-11 and diode V902, which again blocks diodes V1504 and V1506 at the Z amplifier input – the condition for unblanking.

Referring to the delayed time-base circuit diagram, the DTB unblanking signal is taken from D-type flip-flop D907, output 5. This pulse is routed via emitter-follower V1010 and diode V1009. The negative-going signal blocks diodes V1507, V1506, at the input of the beam Z amplifier.

The Y chopped mode blanking signal from the channel multivibrator is fed to inverter transistor V1503 via R1501. The chopper blanking suppression signal from the ALT TB logic (from X-AMPL via R1112) is fed to the collector of V1503. These X-Y blanking signals that remove the trace during flyback in the CHOP mode result in diode V1502 conducting.

MTB selected:

- With the TIME/DIV switch S21 of the DTB at OFF, only the MTB unblanking pulse is fed to the shunt feedback amplifier V1517, V1518, and a bright MTB trace is displayed on the c.r.t.
- With the TIME/DIV switch of the DTB switched ON (i.e. not at OFF position), R1509 is connected to the +12 V supply and current flows through the brilliance ratio potentiometer R1506. During the part of the sweep when only the MTB is running, a portion of the MTB current, controlled by R1506, flows into the Z amplifier and trace brilliance is reduced. However, during the DTB gate the collector of V1508 goes low and this transistor cuts off increases the current through R1506. As a result, more current flows out-of the Z amplifier and the trace is intensified while the DTB is running. The ratio between the intensified and the non-intensified portion is constant for low and high intensity.

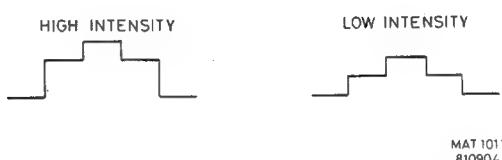


Fig. 2.8.

DTB selected:

- If the delayed time-base is selected, the MTB unblanking signal is suppressed and only the DTB unblanking pulse is fed to the shunt feedback amplifier. The trace is then unblanked for the duration of the delayed time-base sweep.

All the foregoing inputs are applied via diode V1516 to the base of transistor V1517, point A in the simplified diagram, Fig. 2.9. This is the virtual earth point of the shunt feedback amplifier.

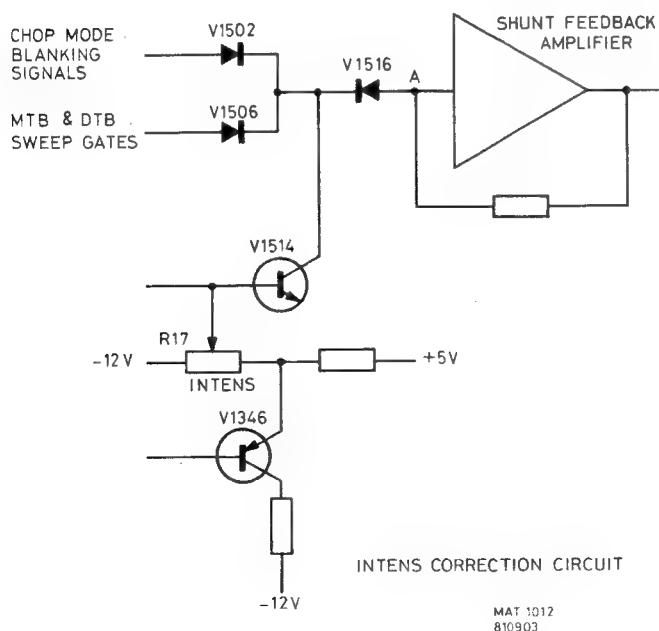


Fig. 2.9.

Assuming that diodes V1502 and V1506 are blocked by applying a logic zero to both inputs, the beam unblanking amplifier operates as follows. With no input, the output voltage of the amplifier can be varied by the INTENS potentiometer R17. The light intensity on the c.r.t. screen is therefore variable during an MTB or DTB sweep or in the X DEFL mode.

A logic 1 however on either or both inputs to diodes V1502, V1506 turns off diode V1516 and the c.r.t. is blanked; e.g. between sweeps or during the sweep when there is channel switching in the CHOP mode. Diode V1513 serves as a black level clamp. The blanking signal is amplified in V1517, V1518 and V1521.

At the output of the shunt feedback amplifier the a.c. and d.c. components of the blanking signal are split up and routed via different paths to isolate the high potential cathode and Wehnelt cylinder (at -1,5 kV) from the other circuits.

The a.c. path is taken via capacitor C1511 to the Wehnelt cylinder.

The d.c. component signal is fed to the emitter of transistor V1523 via a low-pass filter R1529, C1507, R1528. Together with transistor V1522, V1523 forms a multivibrator circuit which feeds a peak detector V1526. The a.c. voltage on the collector of V1523 has a peak-to-peak value dependent on the voltage fed to the emitter by the shunt feedback amplifier. Capacitor C1508 provides the a.c. coupling (and the necessary isolation) to the peak detector. This rectifies the multivibrator output waveform. The dark level is adjusted by means of potentiometer R1532 in the emitter circuit of V1523 in the d.c. amplifier.

2.6.3. Storage blanking and intensity correction circuit

In the SAVE and READ modes, Z modulation is inhibited. A logic 0 applied via these switches to D1304-4 input gives a logic 1 at the output D1304-6, which switches on transistor V1342. The 0 V on its collector switches off the common-base transistor V1343 and consequently the output transistor V1346 conducts and applies a -12 V signal to one end of the INTENS control.

When WRITE and/or MEM OFF are selected, a high input is applied to NAND gate D1304-4. If a sweep is in progress input D1304-3 will be high (and also input 5 since the start sweep inhibits the erase action). This gives a logic 0 at the output D1304-6, which switches off transistor V1342. The collector supply +5V is applied via R1402 to switch on the common-base transistor V1343. In all sweep modes except X-DEFL an additional supply path is provided via diode V1337. This makes V1343 fully conductive and switches off V1346 via Zener diode V1344. The INTENS control is now supplied with +5 V via R1404 to correct the beam intensity.

With X-DEFL mode selected, the beam current control is not operative and the Z amplifier is unblanked. The 0 V via the X-DEFL switch causes diode V1336 to conduct and diode V1337 blocks. In this mode, V1343 conducts via R1402 only. Transistor V1346 is partially conductive and the voltage on its emitter is applied to the INTENS control to give the required measure of unblanking.

2.6.4. Calibration Unit

The calibration unit comprises a built-in square-wave generator using an operational amplifier D1501 with feedback loops to give a frequency of 2 kHz approx. The frequency-determining components are R1557 and C1516.

Zener diode V1532 determines the amplitude of the square-wave output, and preset R1561 allows accurate adjustment of the output voltage and current.

The output amplitude is 1,2 V peak-peak with an accuracy of $\pm 1\%$.

2.7. POWER SUPPLY UNIT

2.7.1. General

The power supply is designed on the switching regulator principle and permits the instrument to be connected to nominal mains voltages of 110 V, 220 V or 240 V by switch selection, or to an external battery supply of 21...30 V.

The mains supply via POWER ON switch S32 is protected by fuse F1601 in the primary circuit of the mains transformer T1601. The battery input is protected by fuse F1602 and diode V1606 safe-guards the circuit against reversed battery connection.

Basically, the power supply consists of:

- the mains rectifier circuit
- the switching circuit
- the regulator circuit
- the switching-on and protection
- output circuits

2.7.2. Mains Rectifier Circuit

The secondary winding of the mains transformer T1601 supplies the full-wave rectifier bridge V1607. This gives an unregulated +12 V supply across the smoothing capacitor C1618 and its discharge resistor R1630. When an external battery supply is used, it is connected via the protective fuse and diode across the smoothing capacitor and the discharge resistor. Fuse F1603 in the negative d.c. supply is operative for both battery and mains supply. The small capacitors across the bridge service to suppress noise spikes to the mains.

The 50 Hz trigger signal is derived via capacitor C1615 from the rectifier bridge.

2.7.3. The Switching Circuit

Basically, this description covers the pulsed output from the regulator circuit controlling the switching of the flip-flop, the switching of the drivers and power transistors and the forward converter action for transferring the energy to the secondary output circuits.

In principle, the forward converter transfers energy from input to output during the conduction period (t_{on}) of the power switching transistors. The two-transistor version has the advantage that full-wave rectifying is possible at the secondary windings of the convertor transformer.

Considering the circuit diagram, the variable duty-cycle output pulses from pin 15 of the regulator circuit D1601 (TDA 1060) are fed to input pin 6 of two pulse-shaping gates D1602 to provide the clock pulses for flip-flop D1603 (pin 3). The two outputs of this flip-flop are routed via NOR gates D1602 (8,8,20) (11,12,13) to switch driver transistors V1618 in turn. These provide a current source of 100 mA and the driver transformers in their collectors (turns ratio 6 : 1) give in theory a base drive current of 600 mA to the power switching transistors V1623, V1626. During the time each transistor is conducting, the current decreases to 400 mA and magnetic energy is stored. During switching-off the magnetic energy serves to suppress the whole storage of the transistors by reversing the base voltage, thus preventing damage by simultaneous conduction of the transistors.

Ideally, the switching transistors should be fully off or saturated, i.e. the base region charge should be removed as fast as possible.

Ringing of the switching resonant circuit is suppressed by R1636, R1637 and the series network R1639, C1626. Diodes V1624, V1626 serve to protect the power transistors V1623, V1626 against excessive potentials.

When the switching transistors are blocked (t_{off}), diodes V1621, V1622 provide a feedback path for the residual magnetic energy to smoothing capacitor C1618 in the interest of efficiency. The amount of energy in the switching circuit during operation is determined by the forward converter circuit. The energy stored in transformer T1603 is fed back during cut-off of a switching transistor via the flywheel diode V1609. The RC network R1629, C1612 serves to suppress ringing.

2.7.4. The Regulator Circuit

The regulator is built around the integrated circuit D1601. It includes an internal sawtooth oscillator operating at a frequency of 40 kHz. The duty-cycle is varied automatically by feedback from the output to compensate for mains and load variations.

The regulator circuit is controlled by:

- A feedback voltage derived from the rectified feedback winding (T1607, 12-14) via diode V1629 and R1640. This +14 V is applied as a regulator control voltage between the negative rail and the junction of R1601, R1602. Resistor R1601 (ADJUST CONTROL VOLTAGE), controls the feedback to the voltage sensing input 3 of D1601.
- A feed forward voltage on D1601-16, derived from the mains voltage, which provides direct compensation for mains variation. It pre-adjusts the sawtooth amplitude and so the output duty-cycle in accordance with the level of the unregulated +24 V.
- Current-limiting occurs at 480 mV on D1601-11. This is sensed via C1607 and clamped by D1604 and controls the regulator in the event of overload. The current is determined by the voltage across R1626, R1627, R1628.
- Frequency determining components for the sawtooth oscillator, C1602 on pin 8 and R1607 on pin 7, connected to the negative rail.
- An internal reference of 8.5 V available on pins 2 of D1601. This reference voltage is also fed to pins 5 and 9. The functions of these connections are not used.

Under normal working conditions, the power supply voltages for the regulator circuit are provided by the rectifiers V1628 (= 14 V) and V1631 (-14 V) connected to the feedback winding of T1607.

2.7.5. Switching-on and Protection

At the moment of switching-on the instrument, no supply voltage is immediately available for the regulator circuit from the feedback winding (14,12) of T1607. However, transistor V1616 is fully conducting and provides +12 V to D1601-1 at switch-on regulated at the base of V1616 by zener diodes V1613 and V1614. As soon as the switching converter is working the +14 V rectified supply from T1607 feedback winding turns off V1616 and provides the +14 V operating supply via diode V1628 to D1601-1.

The +5 V supply for the logic circuits D1602, D1603 is derived from the emitter of V1617, the base being regulated by Zener diode V1614.

At switch-on, the unregulated supply is applied to pin 16 of D1601. To obtain a slow start the voltage across electrolytic C1603 builds up in 0,5 ... 1 sec to 6,5 V and is applied to pin 6 of D1601. C1603 also serves to reduce the effects of excessive current surges (the supply goes into 'hiccup' mode).

To obtain a quick switch-off transistor V1601 and U1602 are switched in the circuit. At a level of 19,5 V approx. V1601 conducts and therefore V1602 conducts too. Now at pin 10 of D1601 0 V is applied and D1601 switches off.

The quick switch-off is necessary for the maintaining of the storage effect. (The high voltage should be cut off at once.)

2.7.6. Output Circuits

The primary windings of the regulator output transformer T1607 are the collector loads of the power switching transistors. The secondary windings that provide the voltages for the various circuits in the oscilloscope are completely isolated from the mains power supply.

Winding 3,7, supplies the final accelerator anode voltage of +7 kV, derived via a voltage quadrupler circuit from the -1500 V cathode supply for the c.r.t. This supply is controlled by preset R1650 via operational amplifier D1604 and transistor V1647. Note that the filament of the c.r.t. is also coupled to this -1500 V potential via resistor R1655 (connected to winding 1,2).

The flood-gun filaments are supplied from winding 5,6, via bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor C1652.

All other supply feeds are derived from tapping points on a single secondary winding, earthed at a single point (8) on the transformer to reduce interference. Each supply is individually rectified and smoothed.

3. DISMANTLING THE INSTRUMENT

3.1. WARNINGS

WARNING: The opening of covers or removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts, and also accessible terminals may be live.
 The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before any adjustment, replacement or maintenance and repair during which the instrument will be opened.
 If afterwards any adjustment, maintenance or repair of the opened instrument under voltage is inevitable, it shall be carried out only by a skilled person who is aware of the hazard involved.
 Bear in mind that capacitors inside the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

3.2. REMOVING THE COVERS

The instrument is protected by three covers: a front panel protection cover, an instrument cover with carrying handle, and a rear panel.

To facilitate removal of the cover and the rear panel, first ensure that the front cover is in position.

Then proceed as follows:

- hinge the carrying handle clear of the front cover; to this end, push both pivot centre buttons
- stand the instrument on its protective front cover on a flat surface
- slacken the two coin-slot screws located on the rear panel
- lift the rear panel at the right-hand side, slide it a bit to the right and take it off
- remove the four screws that fix the cast aluminium profile
- remove the cast aluminium profile
- remove the instrument-cover by lifting it off the instrument.

Note: Bend-out the cover at the side of the rubber feet so that the feet do not stick behind frame parts.

3.2.1. Removing the carrying handle

- Prise off the centre knobs from each pivot, using a screwdriver (Fig. 3.1.) in one of the small slots at the sides of the knobs.
- Remove the cross-slotted screws that are now accessible.
- Bend both arms of the handle slightly outwards and take it off the cabinet.
- Grip and arms of the carrying handle must be ordered separately (see list of mechanical parts). A complete carrying handle can easily be constructed by pressing the arms into the grip.

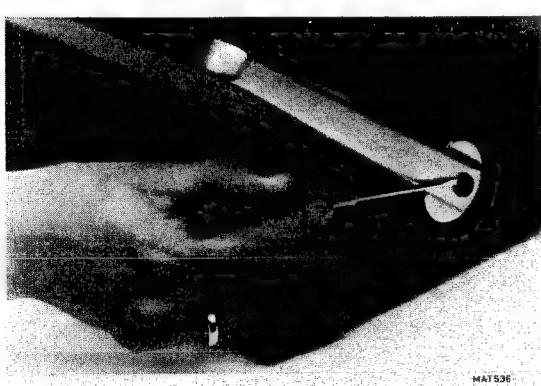


Fig. 3.1.

3.3. ACCESS TO PARTS FOR CHECKING AND ADJUSTING PROCEDURE

All the adjustment elements can be reached after removing the instrument cover.

Note: For adjustment always use an insulated adjustment tool.

4. PERFORMANCE CHECK

4.1. GENERAL INFORMATION

WARNING: Before switching on, ensure that the oscilloscope has been installed in accordance with the instructions outlined in Chapter 2, Installation instructions of the Operation Manual.

This procedure is intended to be used for incoming inspection to determine the acceptability of newly purchased or recently recalibrated instruments.

It does not check every facet of the instrument's calibration; rather it is concerned primarily with those portions of the instrument which are essential to measurement accuracy and correct operation.

Removing the instrument's covers is not necessary to perform this procedure. All check's are made from the front panel.

If this test is start a few minutes after switching on, bear in mind that test steps may be out of specification, due to insufficient warming-up time. To avoid this situation, allow the specified warming-up time.

The performance checks are made with a stable, well-focussed, low-intensity display. Unless otherwise noted, adjust the intensity and trigger-level controls as needed.

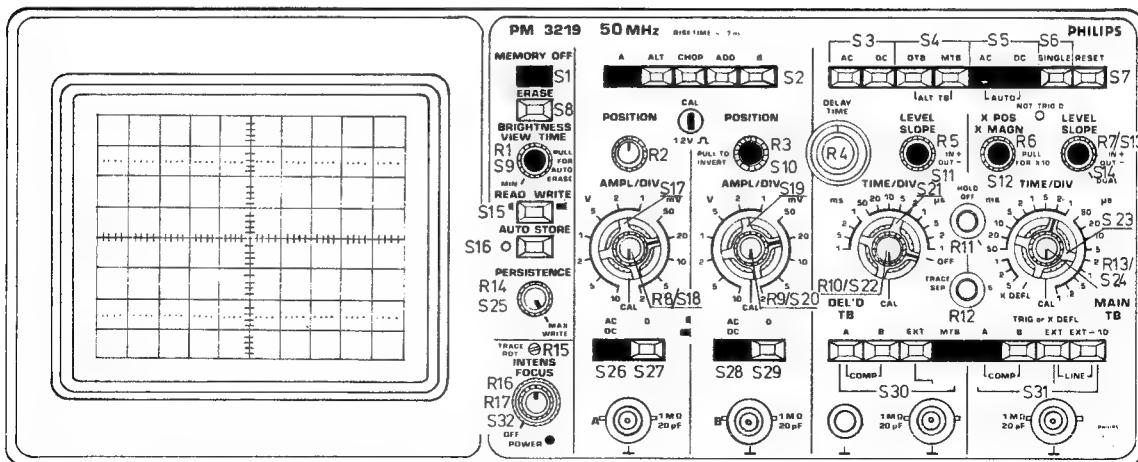
Note 1: At the start of every check, the controls always occupy the preliminary settings; unless otherwise stated.

Note 2: The input voltage has to be supplied to the A-input; unless otherwise stated.

Note 3: Set the TIME/DIV switches to a suitable position; unless otherwise stated.

4.2. PRELIMINARY SETTINGS OF THE CONTROLS

- Start this check procedure with **NO** input signals connected, **ALL** pushbuttons released and **ALL** switches in the CAL position.
- Depress the controls as indicated in figure 4.1.



MAT 943

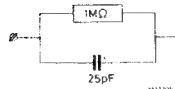
Fig. 4.1.

4.3. RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

| Type instrument | Required specification | Example of recommended instrument |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Function generator | Freq.: 1 mHz ... 10 MHz Sine-wave/Square-wave Ampl.: 0 ... 40 Vp-p DC offset 0 ... \pm 10 V Rise-time < 30 ns Duty cycle 50 % | Philips PM 5167 |
| Constant amplitude sine-wave generator | Freq.: 100 kHz ... 60 MHz Constant ampl. of 120 mVp-p and 3 Vp-p | Tektronix SG 503 |
| Square-wave calibration generator | Freq.: 10 Hz ... 1 MHz Ampl.: 50 mV ... 60 V Rise-time < 1 ns Duty cycle 50 % | Tektronix PG 506 |
| Time-marker generator | Repetition rate: 0,5 s ... 0,05 μ s | Tektronix TG 501 |
| Variable mains transformer | Well-insulated output voltage 90 ... 264 Vac | Philips ord. number 2422 529 00005 |
| DC power supply | Adjustable output: 20 ... 28 V Current: 1,5 A | Philips PE 1540 |
| Moving-iron meter | | |
| Dummy probe 2 : 1 | 1 M Ω \pm 0,1% // 25 pF | |
| Cables, T-piece, terminations for the generators | General Radio types for fast rise-time square-wave and freq. sine-wave. BNC-typers for other applications | |

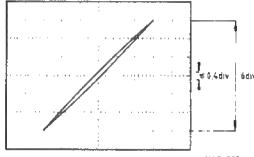
4.4 CHECKING PROCEDURE

| MEAS. RESULTS | REQUIREMENTS | SETTINGS | INPUT VOLTAGE | STEP | OBJECTIVE |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|
| 4.4.1. POWER ON | | | | 4.4.1. | Start power on a.c. |
| 4.4.1.-1a Start power on a.c. | — Starts at selected mains voltage ± 10 % and mains frequency 50-400 Hz ± 10 % | Set POWER ON switch S32 to ON | | 4.4.1.-1b | Power consumption |
| 4.4.1.-2a Start POWER ON | — Pilot lamp POWERB3 lights up 40 W from a.c. | Set POWER ON switch S32 to ON | | 4.4.1.-2b | Current rating |
| 4.4.2. CRT SECTION | | | | 4.4.2.1. Intens | Starts at battery supply voltages between 21 V and 30 V |
| 4.4.2.2. Focus | — Pilot lamp POWER B3 lights up 1,4 A approx. | INTENS potentiometer R16  | | 4.4.2.3. Trace rotation | Focus |
| 4.4.3. VERTICAL AXIS | | | | 4.4.3.1. Display modes | Screwdriver adjustment TRACE ROT R15 |
| 4.4.3.2. Polarity inversion ch.B | — AMPL/DIV to 20 mV/div Depress A of S2 Depress CHOP of S2 Depress ALT of S2 Depress ADD of S2 Depress B of S2 Pull the PULL TO INVERT switch S10 | Sine wave signal, 60 mV p-p, 2 kHz to A and B input | as 4.4.3.1. | 4.4.3.3. Input coupling | Signal of 3 div. is visible on the screen Traces of ch. A and ch. B are visible on the screen Traces of ch. A and ch. B are visible on the screen Signal of 6 div is visible on the screen Signal of 3 div. is visible on the screen Display is inverted |
| 4.4.3.4. Vertical deflection coefficients | Depress 0 of S27 (S29) Release 0 of S27 (S29) Release S26 (S28) to DC | Sine wave signal, 2 kHz + DC offset to A (B) input | Square wave signal, 2 kHz to A (B) input | 4.4.3.5. Continuous control | Set the trace in the centre of the screen Signal is visible on the screen, centre of the sine-wave is on the vertical centre of the screen Signal is visible on the screen, centre of the sine-wave is on DC-offset level |
| | AMPL/DIV switch position of S17 (S19) | AMPL: 12 mVp-p 30 mVp-p 60 mVp-p 120 mVp-p 300 mVp-p 600 mVp-p 1,2 Vp-p 3 Vp-p 6 Vp-p 12 Vp-p 30 Vp-p 300 Vp-p | 2 mV 5 mV 10 mV 20 mV 50 mV 0,1 V 0,2 V 0,5 V 1 V 2 V 5 V 10 V | | Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. ± 3 % (± 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 3 div. ± 3 % (± 0,45 subdiv.) |
| | | — AMPL/DIV switch position of S16 (S19) to 20 mV/div. — Continuous control S18 (S20)  | Square wave signal 120 mVp-p, 2 kHz to A (B) input | | Continue range 1' ≥ 2,5 (≤ 2,4 div.). |

| STEP | OBJECTIVE | INPUT VOLTAGE | SETTINGS | REQUIREMENTS | MEAS. RESULTS |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| 4.4.3.6. | Vertical deflection via dummy | Square wave signal, 2 kHz to A (B) input via dummy  | AMPL/DIV switch position of S17 (S19): 2 mV 5 mV 10 mV 20 mV 50 mV 0,1 V 0,2 V 0,5 V 1 V 2 V 5 V 10 V | Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 6 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,9 subdiv.) Trace height 3 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,45 subdiv.) Trace height 2 div. \pm 3% (\pm 0,3 subdiv.) | |
| 4.4.3.7. | Common mode rejection | Sine wave signal 480 mV, 1 MHz to A and B input | - AMPL/DIV switches to 20 mV - Pull the PULL TO INVERT switch S10 - Depress ADD of S2 | Rejection $>$ 100 (signal $<$ 0,25 div.) | |
| 4.4.3.8. | Dynamic range | Sine wave signal 2,4 V, 10 MHz to A (B) input | - AMPL/DIV to 0,1 V - Position control R2 (R3)  | 24 div. trace height distortion free visible on the screen | |
| 4.4.3.9. | Vertical positioning | Sine wave signal 2,4 V 10 kHz to A (B) input | as 4.4.3.8. | Top of sine wave signal visible on the screen in both extreme positions of the POSITION CONTROL | |
| 4.4.3.10. | Trace jump a. attenuator | | - Depress 0 of S27 (S29) - Set trace in centre of the screen - All positions of AMPL/DIV S17 (S19) except b. - AMPL/DIV switch S17 (S19) between 20 mV \rightarrow 10 mV | Trace jump \leq 0,1 div. | |
| 4.4.3.11. | b. 20 mV \rightarrow 10 mV | | - Pull and push switch S10 - AMPL/DIV switch S18 (S20) to 20 mV | Trace jump \leq 1 div. | |
| 4.4.3.11. | c. normal/invert Square wave response | Square wave signal 120 mVp-p, 1 MHz, risetime \leq 1 nsec. | - AMPL/DIV to 20 mV - PULL X MAGN S12 - MTB TIME/DIV to 0,1 μ s. | Trace jump \leq 1 div. Trace height 6 div. Pulse aberrations \leq 3% (\leq 5% p-p) Risetime \leq 7 nsec. | |
| 4.4.3.12. | Visible signal delay | as 4.4.3.11. | | Leading edge visible on the screen | |
| 4.4.3.13. | Bandwidth | Sine wave signal to A (B) input 1 MHz 1 MHz - 50 MHz | | Adjust the sine wave amplitude for a trace height of 6 div. Trace height \geq 4,2 div. | |
| 4.4.4. | HORIZONTAL AXIS | | | | |
| 4.4.4.1. | Display modes | Sine wave signal 120 mVp-p, 2 kHz | - AMPL/DIV to 50 mV - MTB TIME/DIV to 0,2 ms - Depress MTB of S4 - DTB TIME/DIV to 50 μ s - Depress DTB of S4 - Depress DTB and MTB of S4 (= ALT TB) - MTB TIME/DIV to X DEFL | Sine wave signal 2,4 div. high (MTB trace) | |
| 4.4.4.2. | Trace separation | | - MTB TIME/DIV to 0,2 ms - DTB TIME/DIV to 50 μ s - Depress MTB and DTB (= ALT TB) of S4 - Trace SEP control R12  - Trace SEP control R12  | Intensified part DTB is visible on the screen DTB trace visible on the screen MTB trace with intensified part and DTB trace visible on the screen Horizontal deflection is determined by the input signal A (2,4 div.) Both time-base lines cover each other (e.g. one line) | |
| 4.4.4.3. | X Positioning range | | X POS control R5  X POS control R5  | MTB trace (with intensified part) 2 div. upwards and DTB trace 2 div. downwards Starting point of trace to horizontal centre of the screen End of trace to horizontal centre of the screen | |

| STEP | OBJECTIVE | INPUT VOLTAGE | SETTINGS | REQUIREMENTS | MEAS. RESULTS |
|----------|--------------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| 4.4.5.1. | Time coefficients | Marker pulse signal to A input Repetition time: 0.1 μ sec 0.2 μ sec 0.5 μ sec 1 μ sec 2 μ sec 5 μ sec 10 μ sec 20 μ sec 50 μ sec 0.1 msec 0.2 msec 0.5 msec 1 msec 2 msec 5 msec 10 msec 20 msec 50 msec 0.1 sec 0.2 sec 0.5 sec | - Depress MTB of S4 - MTB TIME/DIV switch 0.1 μ s 0.2 μ s 0.5 μ s 1 μ s 2 μ s 5 μ s 10 μ s 20 μ s 50 μ s 0.1 ms 0.2 ms 0.5 ms 1 ms 2 ms 5 ms 10 ms 20 ms 50 ms 0.1 s 0.2 s 0.5 s | Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) | |
| 4.4.5.2. | X Magnifier | Marker pulse to A input, repetition time 0,1 msec | - MTB TIME/DIV switch to 1 msec - PULL X MAGN S12 | Coefficient error \leq 5% (\pm 0,5 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) | |
| 4.4.5.3. | Continuous control | as 4.4.5.2. | - TIME/DIV switch to 10 μ sec - Continuous control R13 | Continuous range 1 : \geq 2,5 | |
| 4.4.5.4. | Single shot | Marker pulse to A input, repetition time 10 msec. | - TIME/DIV switch to 10 msec - Depress DC S5 - Depress SINGLE S6 - Depress RESET S7 | Trace once visible NOT TRIG'D lamp glows after RESET and extinguishes at the end of the sweep | |
| 4.4.6. | DELAYED TIME BASE | | | | |
| 4.4.6.1. | Time coefficients | Marker pulse signal to A-input repetition time | Depress DTB of S4 MTB TIME/DIV S23 DTB TIME/DIV S21 0.2 μ s 0.1 μ s 0.5 μ s 0.2 μ s 1 μ s 0.5 μ s 2 μ s 1 μ s 5 μ s 2 μ s 10 μ s 10 μ s 20 μ s 20 μ s 50 μ s 50 μ s 0.1 msec 0.1 ms 0.2 msec 0.2 ms 0.5 msec 0.5 ms 1 msec 1 ms | Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) Coefficient error \leq 3% (\pm 0,3 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) | |
| 4.4.6.2. | X Magnifier | Marker pulse to A input, repetition time 10 μ sec | - MTB TIME/DIV to 0,2 ms - DTB TIME/DIV to 0,1 ms - PULL X MAGN S12 | Coefficient error \leq 5% (c.i. 0,5 div. over 10 div. screen width) | |
| 4.4.6.3. | Continuous control | as 4.4.6.2. | - MTB TIME/DIV to 2 μ s - DTB TIME/DIV to 1 μ s - Continuous control R10 | Continuous range 1 : \geq 2,5 | |
| 4.4.6.4. | Delay time | as 4.4.6.2. | - MTB TIME/DIV to 2 μ s - DTB TIME/DIV to 1 μ s - MTB TIME/DIV to 1 ms - DTB TIME/DIV to 10 μ s - DELAY TIME control R4 to 0,00 - Set start MTB-trace on first vertical graticule line - DELAY TIME control R4 to 10,00 | Intensified part (DTB) starts at the same point as the MTB trace Intensified part (DTB) starts at the last vertical graticule line (incremental delay time error \pm 0,5 %) | |

4.4.7. XY DEFLECTION

| STEP | OBJECTIVE | INPUT VOLTAGE | SETTINGS | REQUIREMENTS | MEAS. RESULTS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 4.4.7.1. | Mode A (B) | Sine-wave signal 120 mVp-p, 2 kHz to A (B) input | Depress A (B) of S2 Depress A (B) of S31 Set MTB TIME/DIV to X DEFL AMPL/DIV to 20 mV | A line is visible with an angle of 45° with respect to the horizontal graticule line; trace height and trace width 6 div. \pm 10% (c.i. \pm 0,6 div.) | |
| 4.4.7.2. | Mode EXT | Sine wave signal 1,6 Vp-p, 2 kHz to EXT input X6 | Depress EXT of S31 Set MTB TIME/DIV to X DEFL | Trace width 8 div. \pm 10% | |
| 4.4.7.3. | Mode EXT \div 10 | Sine wave signal 16 Vp-p, 2 kHz to EXT input X6 | Depress EXT \div 10 of S31 Set MTB TIME/DIV to X DEFL | Trace width 8 div. \pm 10% | |
| 4.4.7.4. | Mode LINE | | Depress LINE of S31 Set MTB TIME/DIV to X DEFL | Trace width 8 div. \pm 10% | |
| 4.4.7.4. | Bandwidth | Sine wave signal, 2 kHz to EXT input X6 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz | Depress EXT of S31 Set MTB TIME/DIV to X DEFL Depress DC of S5 Depress AC of S5 – Set MTB TIME/DIV to X DEFL – Depress B of S2 – AMPL/DIV to 0,2 V – AMPL/DIV to 50 mV – Set MTB TIME/DIV to X DEFL – AMPL/DIV to 20 mV | Adjust the input voltage for a trace width of 8 div. Trace width \geq 5,6 div. Trace width \geq 5,6 div. Trace width \geq 5,6 div. Adjust the input voltage for a horizontal deflection of 6 div. Horizontal deflection 24 div. Adjust the input voltage for a horizontal deflection of 6 div. Phase shift $\leq 3^\circ$ (c.i. $\leq 0,4$ div.) | |
| 4.4.7.5. | Dynamic range | Sine wave signal, 100 kHz to A input | | |  HAT 985 |
| 4.4.7.6. | Phase shift between X and Y ampl. | Sine wave signal to A input 2 kHz 100 kHz | | | |
| 4.4.8. | MTB TRIGGERING | | | | |
| 4.4.8.1. | Trigger source A and B | Sine wave signal, 10 kHz to A input and square wave signal, 2 kHz to B input | – Depress ALT of S2 – Depress MTB of S4 – Adjust the input signals for a trace height of 6 div. approx. – Depress III of S31 – Depress COMP of S31 | Well triggered display of channel A | |
| 4.4.8.2. | Trigger source EXT | Sine wave signal, 240 mV, 2 kHz to A input and EXT input X6 | Depress EXT of S31 | Well triggered display of channel II Well triggered display of channel A and channel B | |
| 4.4.8.3. | Trigger source LINE | Sine wave signal, related to mains frequency to A input | Depress LINE of S31 | Well triggered display | |
| 4.4.8.4. | Slope | Sine wave signal, 120 mV, 2 kHz to A input | – PULL SLOPE S13 – Set R7/S14 to DUAL | Signal triggers on positive going edge Signal triggers on negative going edge Signal triggers on both edges (if necessary, adjust TIME/DIV control R13) | |
| 4.4.8.5. | Sensitivity INT | Sine wave signal to A input frequency: 1 Hz 5 Hz 20 Hz 5 MHz 50 MHz | Depress DC of S5 Depress AC of S5 Depress AUTO of S5 | Signal triggers at 0,5 div. Signal triggers at 0,5 div. Signal triggers at 0,5 div. Signal triggers at 0,5 div. Signal triggers at 1 div. | |
| 4.4.8.6. | Sensitivity EXT | Sine wave signal to A input and EXT input X6 frequency: 5 MHz 50 MHz 5 MHz 50 MHz | Depress EXT of S31 Depress EXT \div 10 of S31 | Signal triggers at 0,15 Vp-p Signal triggers at 0,2 Vp-p Signal triggers at 1,5 Vp-p Signal triggers at 2 Vp-p Signal triggers at 1 div. | |
| 4.4.8.7. | Sensitivity DUAL | Sine wave signal to A input frequency: 5 MHz 10 MHz | Set R7/S14 to DUAL | Signal triggers at 1 div. Signal triggers at 2 div. | |

(Note: If triggers the NOT TRIG'D lamp is extinguished)

| STEP | OBJECTIVE | INPUT VOLTAGE | SETTINGS | REQUIREMENTS | MEAS. RESULTS |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| 4.4.8.8. | LEVEL range | Sine wave signal 120 mVp-p, 2 kHz to A input | LEVEL control R7 Depress DC of S5 LEVEL control R7 AMPL/DIV to 10 mV LEVEL control R7 | Trace is triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control Trace is not triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control Trace is triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control (range ≥ 8 div.) | |
| 4.4.8.9. | EXT trigger input impedance | Sine wave signal 2 Vp-p, 2 kHz to A input and EXT input X6 Sine wave signal 2 Vp-p, 1 kHz to A input and to EXT input via dummy Sine wave signal 4 Vp-p, 2 kHz to A input and to EXT input via dummy | Depress EXT of S31 LEVEL control R7 Depress EXT of S31 LEVEL control R7 LEVEL control R7 | Trace is triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control (range $\geq 1,6$ V) Trace is not triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control Trace is triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control | |
| 4.4.9. | DTB TRIGGERING | | | | |
| 4.4.9.1. | Trigger source | Sine wave signal, 10 kHz to A input and square wave signal, 2 kHz to B input | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Depress ALT of S2 - Depress DTB of S4 - Depress COMP of S31 - Adjust the input voltages for a trace height of 6 div. approx. - Depress A of S30 - Depress B of S30 - Depress COMP of S30 - Depress EXT of S30 | Well triggered display of channel A and channel B | |
| 4.4.9.2. | SLOPE | Sine wave signal, 240 mV, 2kHz to A input and EXT input X5 Sine wave signal, 120 mV, 2 kHz to A input | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Depress DC of S3 - Depress DTB of S4 - MTB TIME/DIV to 0,5 ms - DTB TIME/DIV to 0,2 ms - Depress A of S30 - Pull SLOPE S11 - Depress DC of S3 | Signal triggers on positive going edge | |
| 4.4.9.3. | Sensitivity INT | Sine wave signal to A input frequency: 1 Hz 5 Hz 1 MHz 50 MHz | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Depress DTB of S4 - Depress A of S30 - Depress DTB of S4 - Depress A of S30 - Depress AC of S3 | Signal triggers at 0,5 div. Signal triggers at 0,5 div. Signal triggers at 2 div. | |
| 4.4.9.4. | Sensitivity EXT | Sine wave signal to A input and EXT input X5 frequency: 5 MHz 50 MHz | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Depress DC of S3 - Depress DTB of S4 - Depress EXT of S30 | Signal triggers at 0,15 Vp-p Signal triggers at 0,2 Vp-p | |

| STEP | OBJECTIVE | INPUT VOLTAGE | SETTINGS | REQUIREMENTS | MEAS. RESULTS |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 4.4.9.5. | LEVEL range | Sine wave signal 120 mVp-p, 2 kHz to A input | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Depress DC of S3 - Depress DTB of S4 - MTB TIME/DIV to 0,5 ms - DTB TIME/DIV to 0,2 ms - Depress A of S30 - LEVEL control R5 ↗ ↘ - AMPL/DIV to 5 mV - LEVEL control R5 ↗ ↘ | Trace is not triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control | |
| 4.4.9.6. | EXT trigger input impedance | Sine wave signal 4 Vp-p, 2 kHz to A input and EXT input X5 Sine wave signal 4 Vp-p, 2 kHz to A input and to EXT input X5 via dummy Sine wave signal 3 Vp-p, 2 kHz to A input and to EXT input X5 via dummy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AMPL/DIV to 1 V - Depress EXT of S30 - LEVEL control R5 ↗ ↘ - Depress DC of S3 - Depress DTB of S4 - Depress EXT of S30 - LEVEL control R5 ↗ ↘ - LEVEL control R5 ↗ ↘ | Trace is triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control (range ≥ 16 div.) Trace is triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control (range $\geq 3,2$ V) Trace is not triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control | |
| 4.4.10. | CALIBRATION | | | Trace is triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control | Calibration voltage is 1,2 Vp-p Calibration frequency is ≈ 2 kHz square wave |
| 4.4.11. | Z-MODULATION (additional) | TTL compatible signal to Z-MOD input at the rearside | | Logic "1" is normal intensity Logic "0" is blanked | |
| 4.4.12. 4.4.12.1. | MEMORY View time | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Release MEMORY OFF S1 - Pull AUTO ERASE S9 - VIEW TIME control R1 ↗ ↘ - VIEW TIME control R1 ↗ ↘ | Auto erase every 1 sec. | |
| 4.4.12.2. | PERSISTENCE and storage time | Sine wave signal 120 mVp-p, 2 kHz to A input | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Depress SINGLE S6 - PERSISTENCE control R14 ↗ ↘ - Depress ERASE S8 - PERSISTENCE control R14 ↗ (not MAX WRITE) - Depress ERASE S8 - Depress ERASE S8 - Depress READ S15 - BRIGHTNESS control R1 ↗ ↘ - R14/S25 in MAX WRITE - Depress ERASE S8 - Depress SINGLE S6 - PERSISTENCE control R14 ↗ ↘ - Depress ERASE S8 - Depress READ S15 - BRIGHTNESS control R1 ↗ ↘ - BRIGHTNESS control R1 ↗ ↘ - Depress SINGLE S6 - MTB TIME/DIV to 0,1 ms - AMPL/DIV to 50 mV - PERSISTENCE control R14 ↗ ↘ - Depress ERASE S8 - R14/S25 in MAX WRITE - Depress ERASE S8 - MTB TIME/DIV to 0,1 ms | Auto erase every 10 sec. Erase time 1,3 sec approx. Stored signal clearly visible after 0,5 sec. Stored signal clearly visible after 60 sec. Signal clearly visible after 60 min. Stored signal clearly visible after 30 sec. | |
| 4.4.12.3. | BRIGHTNESS | as 4.4.12.2 | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - No signal visible (0 % brightness) - Signal fully visible (100 % brightness) |
| 4.4.12.4. | Writing speed | Sine wave signal 1,6 Vp-p, 2 kHz to A input Sine wave signal 1,6 Vp-p, 20 kHz to A input | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Depress SINGLE S6 - MTB TIME/DIV to 0,1 ms - AMPL/DIV to 50 mV - PERSISTENCE control R14 ↗ ↘ - Depress ERASE S8 - R14/S25 in MAX WRITE - Depress ERASE S8 - MTB TIME/DIV to 0,1 ms | Screen is written for at least 80 % (i.e. ≥ 64 div.) Screen is written for at least 80 % (i.e. ≥ 64 div.) | |

5. CHECKING AND ADJUSTING

WARNING: The opening of covers or removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts, and also accessible terminals may be live. The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before any adjustment, replacement or maintenance and repair during which the instrument will be opened. If afterwards any adjustment, maintenance or repair of the opened instrument under voltage is inevitable, it shall be carried out only by a skilled person who is aware of the hazard involved. Bear in mind that capacitors inside the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

5.1. GENERAL INFORMATION

The following information provides the complete checking and adjusting procedure for the oscilloscope. As various control functions are interdependent, a certain order of adjustment is often necessary.

The procedure is, therefore, presented in a sequence which is best suited to this order, cross-reference being made to any circuit which may affect a particular adjustment.

Before any check or adjustment, the instrument must attain its normal operating temperature.

- Where possible, instrument performance is checked before an adjustment is made.
- Warming-up time under average conditions is 30 minutes.
- All limits and tolerances given in this section are calibration guides and should not be interpreted as instrument specifications unless they are also published in chapter 1.2. characteristics.
- Tolerances given are for the instrument under test and do not include test equipment error.
- The most accurate display adjustments are made with a stable, well-focused, low-intensity display. Unless otherwise noted, adjust the Intensity, Focus and Trigger Level controls as needed.
- Unless otherwise noted the controls occupy the same position as in the previous check.

5.2. RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

As indicated in chapter 4.3.

Additional equipment for the checking and adjusting procedure:

Digital multimeter e.g. PM 2522 (A).

Trimming tool set e.g. Philips 800 NTX.

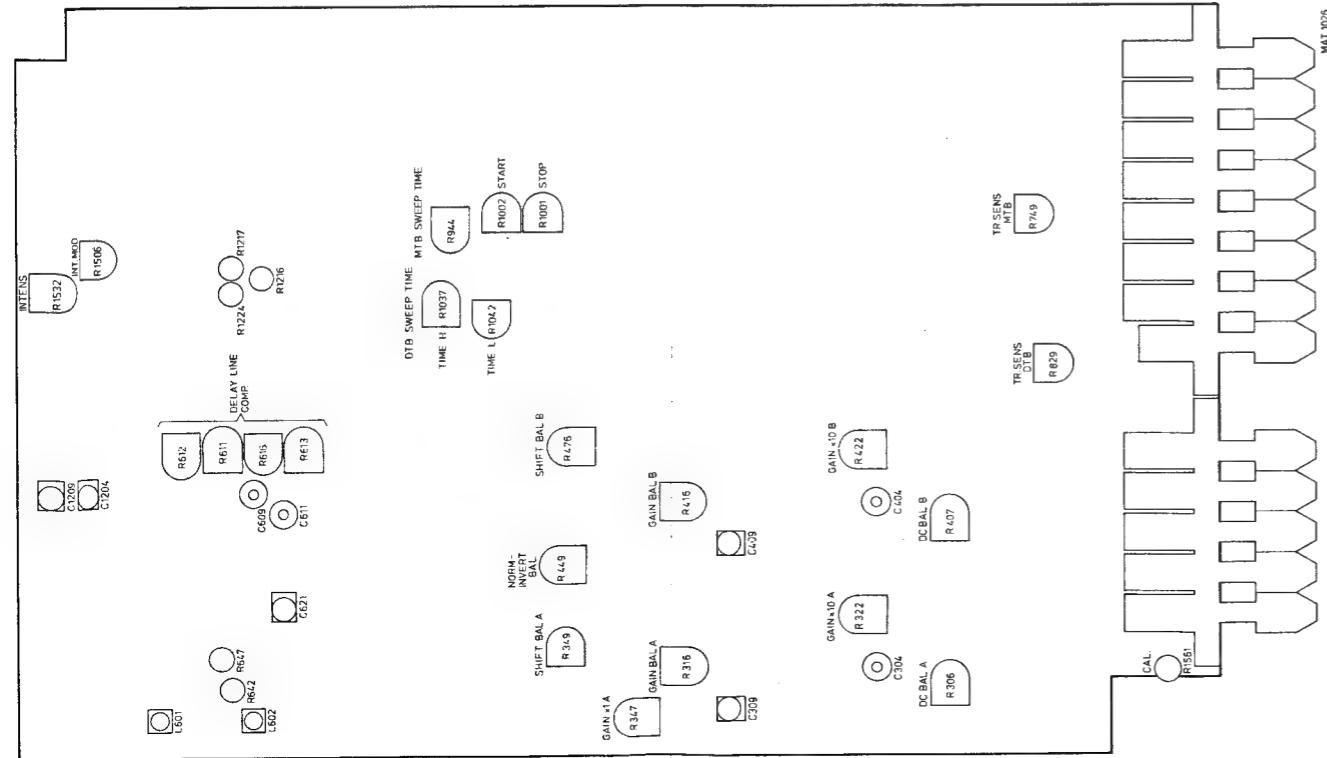
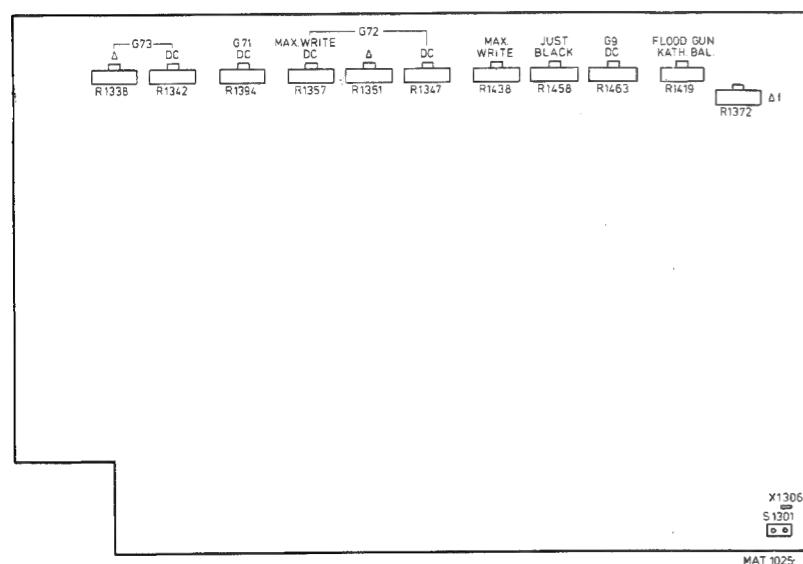
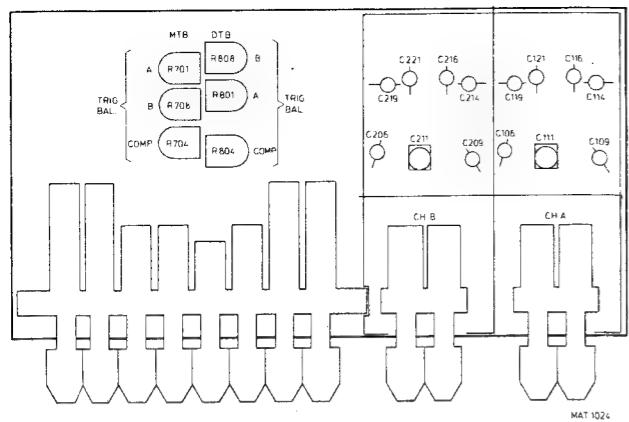
5.3. PRELIMINARY SETTINGS OF THE CONTROLS

As indicated in chapter 4.2.

5.4. SURVEY OF ADJUSTING ELEMENTS AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

| ADJUSTMENT | ADJUSTING ELEMENT | ADJUSTING RESULT | RECOMMENDED INSTRUMENT AND INPUT SIGNALS | CHAPTER | FIGURES |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------|---------|
| Power supply | | | | | |
| Supply voltage adjustment | R1601 | +12 V, + or -0.25 V | Digital multimeter | 5.5.1. | 5.3. |
| Intensity range | R1650 | Max. range on pt 7 of converter transformer +40 V and -40 V | Digital multimeter | 5.5.1. | 5.3. |
| Cut off voltage | R1617 | Cuts off at +20 V battery supply | Battery supply | 5.5.1. | 5.3. |
| Storage | | | | | |
| Intensity | R1532 | Spot just not visible | - | 5.5.2. | 5.2. |
| Voltage G9 | R1463 | Voltage on G9 is +3 V | Digital multimeter | 5.5.2. | 5.2. |
| Collimator | R1394, R1347 and R1342 | Background ill. divided over screen and borders just out of screen | - | 5.5.2. | 5.2. |
| Normal write mode | R1458 R1351 and R1338 | Background ill. just visible Background ill. divided over screen | - | 5.5.2. | 5.2. |
| Max. write mode | R1357 R1438 R1419 | Borders just out of screen Brightness is 10 % approx. Background ill. on left half and right half is equal | - | 5.5.2. | 5.2. |
| Intensity | R1532 | Screen remains dark ≥ 1 min. | - | 5.5.2. | 5.2. |
| Cathode-ray tube circuit | | | | | |
| Intens ratio | R1506 | DTB-trace must be well distinguished from MTB-trace | - | 5.5.3. | 5.2. |
| Trace ratio | R15 | Trace runs exactly in parallel with horizontal graticule lines | - | 5.5.3. | 5.2. |
| Focus and astigmatism | R1546 | Sharp and well-defined trace | Function generator, sine wave signal 10 kHz | 5.5.3. | 5.3. |
| Geometrie | R1552 | Displayed vertical lines as straight as possible and signal must fall in shown area | Function generator, sine wave signal 10 kHz | 5.5.3. | 5.3. |
| Y-amplifier balance | | | | | |
| DC balance | R3061 (R406) | Minimum jump when switching 10 mV - 20 mV | - | 5.5.4. | 5.2. |
| Gain balance | R316 (R416) | Minimum jump when rotating AMPL/DIV control | - | 5.5.4. | 5.2. |
| Normal/invert balance ch. B | R449 | Minimum jump when switching normal-invert | - | 5.5.4. | 5.2. |
| Shift balance | R349 (R476) | Sine wave displayed distortion free | Function generator, sine signal 10 kHz | 5.5.4. | 5.2. |
| Trigger balances | | | | | |
| A balance | R801 and R701 | Starting point DTB and MTB is the same | Function generator, sine wave signal 2 kHz | 5.5.5. | 5.1. |
| B balance | R808 and R708 | Starting point DTB and MTB is the same | Function generator, sine wave signal 2 kHz | 5.5.5. | 5.1. |
| COMP balance | R804 and R704 | Starting point DTB and MTB is the same | Function generator, sine wave signal 2 kHz | 5.5.5. | 5.1. |
| Time base generators | | | | | |
| MTB time coefficients | R1224 | Display does not move in horizontal direction | Function generator, TTL signal 10 Hz and time marker generator, time marker pulse 1 μ sec | 5.5.6. | 5.2. |
| | R1217 | Centre 8 cycles occupy 8 divisions | Time marker generator, time marker pulse 1 μ sec | 5.5.6. | 5.2. |
| | R1216 | Centre 8 cycles occupy 8 divisions | Time marker generator, time marker pulse 0.1 μ sec | 5.5.6. | 5.2. |
| | R944 | Centre 8 cycles occupy 8 divisions | Time marker generator, time marker pulse 1 msec | 5.5.6. | 5.2. |
| | C1204 and C1209 | Beginning of time-base as linear as possible | Time marker generator, time marker pulse 10 nsec | 5.5.6. | 5.2. |
| DTB time coefficients | R1037 | Centre 8 cycles occupy 8 divisions | Time marker generator, time marker pulse 1 μ sec | 5.5.6. | 5.2. |
| | R1042 | Centre 8 cycles occupy 8 divisions | Time marker generator, time marker pulse 0.1 msec | 5.5.6. | 5.2. |
| Delay time multiplier | R1002 | DTB spot on the second time marker pulse | Time marker generator, time marker pulse 1 μ sec | 5.5.6. | 5.2. |
| | R1001 | DTB spot on the tenth time marker pulse | Time marker generator, time marker pulse 1 μ sec | 5.5.6. | 5.2. |

| ADJUSTMENT | ADJUSTING ELEMENT | ADJUSTING RESULT | RECOMMENDED INSTRUMENT AND INPUT SIGNALS | CHAPTER | FIGURES | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--------------|------|
| Trace separation | R1420 | Difference between MTB trace and DTB trace at least 3 div. | -- | 5.5.6. | 5.2. | |
| Vertical channels Gain pre-adjustment | R642 | Display does not move in vertical direction | Function generator, TTL signal 10 Hz and function generator, square wave signal 2 kHz | 5.5.7. | 5.2. | |
| Gain sensitivity x1 | R647 (R347) | Signal occupies 6 divisions | Function generator, square wave signal 2 kHz | 5.5.7. | 5.2. | |
| Gain sensitivity x10 | R422 (R322) | Signal occupies 6 divisions | Function generator, square wave signal 2 kHz | 5.5.7. | 5.2. | |
| Square wave response attenuators | C211 (111) C209 (109) C206 (106) C216+C214 (C116+C114) C221+C219 (C121+C119) | Optimal square wave response, pulse top errors + or - 0.5 subdiv and trace height 6 div + or - 0.5 subdiv | AMPL/DIV 20 mV AMPL/DIV 50 mV AMPL/DIV 0.1 V AMPL/DIV 0.2 V AMPL/DIV 2 V frequency 10 kHz 100 kHz 100 kHz - 1 MHz 100 kHz - 1 MHz 100 kHz - 1 MHz | Square wave calibration generator, frequency 10 kHz and risetime < 100 nsec. | 5.5.7. | 5.2. |
| Square wave response final amplifier | R612 R611 R613 C609 C611 R616 C608 C611 L601 L602 C409 (C309) C621 C404 (C304) | Optimal square wave response, pulse top errors + or - 0.5 subdiv and rise time < 7 nsec. | 1 MHz 1 MHz | Square wave calibration generator, frequency 10 kHz - 1 MHz and rise time < 7 nsec | 5.5.7. | 5.2. |
| Cross talk | R612 and R611 | Optimal square wave response, max. error 0.5 subdiv, frequency 1 MHz Minimum cross talk | Square wave calibration generator, frequency 10 kHz, risetime < 3 nsec | 5.5.7. | 5.2. | |
| Triggering Trigger sensitivity | R749 R829 | MTB-DTB trace is triggered | Function generator, square wave signal 2 kHz | 5.5.8. | 5.2. | |
| Calibration Calibration voltage | R1561 | Square wave voltage op 1.2 Vp-p ± 0.7 % | -- | 5.5.10. | 5.2. | |
| Storage section Max. write | R1438 R1463 | Screen is written for at least 80 % Screen clearly visible after 1 min. | Function generator, sine wave signal 10 kHz Function generator, sine wave signal 10 kHz | 5.5.11. 5.5.11. | 5.2. 5.2. | |



5.5. CHECKING AND ADJUSTING PROCEDURE

5.5.1. Power supply

Mains current

- Check that the mains voltage adapter has been set to the **local** mains voltage and connect the instrument to such a voltage.
 - Switch the oscilloscope on and check that the pilot lamp on the front panel lights up.
 - Check that the current consumption does not exceed 210 mA at 220 V local mains and 375 mA at 110 V local mains. (Measured with a moving iron meter.)

Supply voltages (Fig. 5.3.)

- Check that the voltage on X1612 pt7 is +12 V, + or -0,25 V; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1601.
 - Check the supply voltages in accordance with the following table:

| Voltage | Measuring point | Required value | Max. allowable ripple |
|---------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| +5 V | X1612 pt4 | +4,9 V to +5,2 V | 5 mVp-p |
| +12 V | X1612 pt7 | +11,75 V to +12,25 V | 5 mVp-p |
| -12 V | X1612 pt3 | -11,75 V to -12,25 V | 5 mVp-p |
| +38 V | X1612 pt5 | +37 V to +39 V | 100 mVp-p |
| +60 V | X1612 pt2 | +55 V to +65 V | 100 mVp-p |
| -60 V | X1612 pt6 | -55 V to -65 V | 100 mVp-p |
| +180 V | X1612 pt1 | +176 V to +183 V | 600 mVp-p |
| -180 V | X1613 pt1 | -176 V to -183 V | 600 mVp-p |

- Vary the a.c. voltage to which the instrument is connected with + or -10 % of the nominal voltage.
 - Check that the supply voltage does not vary more than 2 %.

Intensity range

- Turn the INTENS control R17 fully clockwise and fully anti-clockwise.
 - Check that the voltage on point 7 of the converter transformer does not exceed the +40 V and -40 V range; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1650.

Cut-off voltage

- Disconnect the mains voltage and apply a battery supply of 20 V to the battery input socket at the rear side of the instrument.
 - Adjust potentiometer R1617 so that the power supply cuts off.
 - Remove the battery supply and connect the mains voltage again.

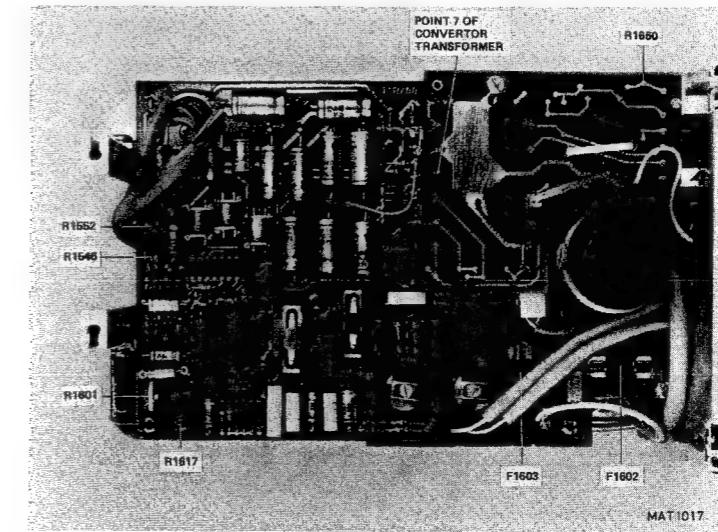


Fig. 5.3.

5.5.2. Storage

Intensity

- Set the controls as indicated in Fig. 4.1.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch S23 to X DEFL.
- Set the INTENS control R17 to 450 from its left hand stop.
- Adjust potentiometer R1532 so that the spot is just not visible.
- Turn the INTENS control R17 fully anti-clockwise.

G9

- Release MEMORY OFF S1.
- Set the PERSISTENCE control R14 fully clockwise (not in MAX. WRITE).
- Check that the voltage on G9 is +3 V; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1463.

Collimator

- Set the PERSISTENCE control R14 fully anti-clockwise.
- Check that the background illumination is divided as equal as possible over the whole screen area and that the borders of the background are just out of the screen. If necessary, readjust potentiometers R1347 G72DC), R1342 (G73DC) and R1394 (G71DC).

Norm. write mode

- Set the PERSISTENCE control R14 fully clockwise (not in MAX. WRITE).
- Depress ERASE S8 and check that the background illumination is just visible; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1458 (JUST BLACK).
- Check that the background illumination is divided as equal as possible over the whole screen area; if necessary, readjust potentiometers R1351 (Δ G71) and R1338 (Δ G73)
- Depress ERASE S8 and check that the background illumination is just not visible; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1458 (JUST BLACK).
- Check that the background illumination of the left half and the right half of the C.R.T. screen is equal; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1419 (CATH.BAL.).

Max. write mode

- Set the PERSISTENCE control R14-S25 to MAX. WRITE.
- Depress ERASE S8 and check that the borders of the background illumination are just out of the screen; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1357. (DC MAX.WRITE) Only during 500 ms erase.
- Check that the brightness of the background illumination is approx. 10 % of the fully brightness; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1438. (MAX.WRITE).
- Check that the background illumination of the left half and the right half of the C.R.T. screen is equal; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1419 (CATH. BAL.).

Intensity

- Set the INTENS control R17 to 300° from its left-hand stop.
- Depress ERASE S8 and check that the screen remains dark for at least 1 min.; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1532.
- Depress MEMORY OFF S1.

5.5.3. Cathode-ray tube circuit

Intens ratio

- Set the controls as indicated in Fig. 4.1.
- Set DTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,1 ms/div.
- Depress MTB of S4.
- Set the INTENS control R17 to 180° from its left-hand stop.
- Check that the MTB trace is just visible; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1506.

Trace rotation

- Set MTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,1 ms/div.
- Set DTB TIME/DIV switch to OFF.
- Centre the time-base line using the A POSITION control R2.
- Check that the time-base line runs exactly in parallel with the horizontal graticule lines; if necessary, readjust the front panel TRACE ROTATION potentiometer R15.

Focus and astigmatism

- Set A AMPL/DIV switch to 0,1 V/div.
- Set MTB TIME/DIV to 50 µs/div.
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of approx. 600 mVp-p, 10 kHz to the A input socket X2.
- Set the INTENS control R17 for normal brightness.
- Adjust the FOCUS control R16 for a sharp and well-defined trace over the whole screen area; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1546 (astigmatism).

Geometrie

- Set MTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,1 ms/div.
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 1,2 Vp-p, 10 kHz to the channel A-input X2.
- Check that the displayed vertical lines are as straight as possible and that the signal falls between 95x76 mm² and 93x73,6 mm²; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1552.
- Remove the input signal.

5.5.4. Y-amplifier balance

General information

The adjustments of the vertical amplifier channels A and B are identical. The knobs, sockets and adjusting elements of channel B are shown in brackets after those of channel A.

D.C. balance

- Set the controls as indicated in Fig. 4.1.
- Depress A (B) of S2.
- Depress O of S27 and S29.
- Centre the trace using the A (B) POSITION control R2 (R3).
- Check that the trace does not jump if AMPL/DIV switch S17 (S19) is rotated; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R316 (R416).

Gain balance

- Depress A (B) of S2.
- Check that the trace does not move when the AMPL/DIV control R8 (R9) is rotated; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R316 (R416).

Normal/invert balance channel B

- Depress B of S2.
- Check that the trace does not jump when PULL TO INVERT switch S10 is switched between normal and invert; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R449.

Shift balance

- Depress A (B) of S2.
- Depress A (B) of S31.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 50 μ s/div.
- Release O of S27 and S29.
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 480 mV/p-p, 10 kHz to the A (B) input socket X2 (X3).
- Check if the extremes of the sine-wave can be displayed distortion free on the screen by rotating the A (B) POSITION control R2 (R3); if necessary, readjust potentiometer R349 (R476).
- Remove the input signal.

5.5.5. Trigger balances

A-balance

- Set the controls as indicated in Fig. 4.1.
- Depress ALT of S2.
- Release S26 and S28 to DC.
- Set the A AMPL/DIV switch and B AMPL/DIV switch to 0,1 V/div.
- Set the DTB TIME/DIV switch to 50 μ s/div.
- Depress AC of S3.
- Depress MTB and DTB (= ALT TB) of S4.
- Depress A of S30.
- Turn the TRACE SEPARATION control R12 to its left-hand stop.
- Shift both traces to the central horizontal graticule line using the A and B position controls R2 and R3.
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 480 mVp-p, 2 kHz to both A and B input sockets X2 and X3.
- Depress AC of S5.
- Set the DTB LEVEL control R5 and the MTB LEVEL control R7 in such a way that the DTB and MTB start at a point on the central horizontal graticule line.
- Depress DC of S3.
- Depress DC of S5.
- Check that the starting point of the DTB and MTB is the same as above; if necessary, readjust potentiometers R801 (DTB) and R701 (MTB).

B-balance

- Depress B of S30.
- Depress B of S31.
- Check that the starting point of the DTB and MTB is again the same as above; if necessary, readjust potentiometers R808 (DTB) and R708 (MTB).

Comp-balance

- Depress A and B (= COMP) of S30.
- Depress A and B (= COMP) of S31.
- Check that the starting point of the DTB and MTB is again the same as above; if necessary, readjust potentiometers R804 (DTB) and R704 (MTB).
- Remove the input signal.

5.5.6. Time-base generators

MTB time coefficients

- Set the controls as indicated in Fig. 4.1.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 1 μ s/div.
- Depress DC of S3.
- Depress MTB of S4.
- Release S26 to DC.
- Apply a time-marker voltage with a repetition time of 1 μ s and an amplitude of 80 mVp-p to the A input socket X2.
- Remove jumper S1301 and apply a TTL-signal of 10 Hz to X1306 on the storage unit.
- Shift the last pulse just inside the screen using the X POSITION control R6.
- Check that the display does not move in horizontal direction; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1224.
- Remove the TTL-signal and replace the jumper S1301.
- Check that the central 8 cycles occupy 8 divisions; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1217.
- Pull the X MAGN switch S12 to x10.
- Change the repetition time of the applied input signal to 0,1 μ s.
- Check that the central 8 cycles occupy 8 divisions; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1216.
- Push the X MAGN switch S12 to x1.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms/div.
- Change the repetition time of the applied input signal to 1 ms.
- Check that the central 8 cycles occupy 8 divisions; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R944.
- Pull the X MAGN switch S12 to x10.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,1 μ s/div.
- Change the repetition time of the applied input signal to 10 ns.
- Set the X POS control R6 fully clockwise.
- Check that the beginning of the time-base is as linear as possible; if necessary, readjust trimmers C1204 and C1209.
- Push the X MAGN switch S12 to x1.
- Check all MTB TIME/DIV switch positions.

The repetition time of the applied input signal should correspond to the position of the MTB TIME/DIV switch. The central 8 cycles should always occupy 8 divisions: tolerance + or -1 subdivision (2 subdivisions with the X MAGN switch S12 to x10).

- Check that in all the positions of the MTB TIME/DIV switch, the time-base length is at least 10 divisions.
- Check the control range of the MTB TIME/DIV potentiometer R13 in the position 0,2 ms/div of the MTB TIME/DIV switch. The range must be between 1 : 2,6 and 1 : 3,5.

DTB time coefficients

- Turn potentiometer DELAY TIME R4 to its left-hand stop.
 - Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 2 μ s/div.
 - Set the DTB TIME/DIV switch to 1 μ s/div.
 - Depress DTB of S4.
 - Depress A of S30.
 - Apply a time-marker voltage with a repetition time of 1 μ s. and an amplitude of 80 mVp-p to the A-input socket X2.
 - Check that the central 8 cycles occupy 8 divisions; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R 1037.
 - Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,2 ms/div.
 - Set the DTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,1 ms/div.
 - Change the repetition time of the applied input signal to 0,1 ms.
 - Check that the central 8 cycles occupy 8 divisions; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1042.
 - Check all the other positions of the DTB TIME/DIV switch. The repetition time of the applied input signal should correspond to the position of the DTB TIME/DIV switch. The position of the MTB TIME/DIV switch should be always one step lower.
- The central 8 cycles should always occupy 8 divisions: tolerance + or - 1 subdivision.
- Check the control range of the DTB TIME/DIV potentiometer R10 in the position 0,2 ms/div of the DTB TIME/DIV switch. The range must be between 1 : 2,6 and 1 : 3,5.

Delay time multiplier

- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to $1 \mu\text{s}/\text{div}$.
- Set the DTB TIME/DIV switch to $0,2 \mu\text{s}/\text{div}$.
- Depress MTB of S4.
- Depress MTB of S30.
- Apply a time-marker voltage with a repetition time of $1 \mu\text{s}$ and an amplitude of 80 mV p-p to the A input socket X2.
- Set the DELAY TIME control R4 to 1.00.
- Check that the intensified spot on the trace coincides with the starting point of the second time marker pulse; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1002.
- Set the DELAY TIME control R4 to 9.00.
- Check that the intensified spot on the trace coincides with the starting point of the tenth time marker pulse; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R 1001.
- As both adjustments are slightly interdependent, they must be repeated until both conditions are fulfilled.
- Remove the input signal.

Trace separation

- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to $50 \mu\text{s}/\text{div}$.
- Set the DTB TIME/DIV switch to $20 \mu\text{s}/\text{div}$.
- Depress DTB and MTB (= ALT TB) of S4.
- Set the DELAY TIME control R4 to 1.00.
- Turn the TRACE SEP control R12 fully anti-clockwise.
- Check that the two traces overlap each other.
- Turn the TRACE SEP control R12 fully clockwise.
- Check that the difference between the two traces is at least 3 divisions; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1420.

Hold off

- Depress MTB of S4.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to $1 \mu\text{s}/\text{div}$.
- Set the DTB TIME/DIV switch to OFF.
- Turn the HOLD OFF control R11 fully clockwise.
- Turn the HOLD OFF control slowly anti-clockwise and check that the brightness of the trace decreases. Also check that the starting point of the trace does not change.

5.5.7. Vertical Channels

General Information

The adjustments of the vertical amplifier channel A and B are identical. The knobs, sockets and adjusting elements of channel A are shown in brackets after those of channel B.

Auto store correction

- Set the controls as indicated in Fig. 4.1.
- Set te B AMPL/DIV switch to $10 \text{ mV}/\text{div}$.
- Release S28 to DC.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to $0,2 \mu\text{s}/\text{div}$.
- Depress B of S2.
- Depress MTB of S4.
- Depress B of S31.
- Apply a square-wave voltage of 120 mV , frequency 2 kHz to the channel B input X3.
- Remove jumper S1301 and apply a TTL-signal of 10 Hz to X1306 on the storage unit.
- Shift the signal just inside the screen using the channel B AMPL/DIV control R9.
- Check that the display does not move in vertical direction; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R642.
- Remove the TTL-signal and replace jumper S1301.
- Set the B AMPL/DIV control R9/S220 to its CAL position.

Gain sensitivity x1

- Depress B (A) of S2.
- Release S28 and S26 to DC.
- Set B (A) AMPL/DIV switch to 20 mV/div.
- Set MTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,2 ms/div.
- Depress B (A) of S31.
- Apply a square-wave voltage of 120 mVp-p frequency 2 kHz, to the B (A) input socket X3 (X2).
- Check that the signal occupies 6 divisions; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R647 (R347).
- Repeat the measurement for channel A.

Gain sensitivity x10

- Depress B (A) of S2.
- Set B (A) AMPL/DIV switch to 2 mV/div.
- Depress B (A) of S31.
- Apply a square-wave voltage of 12 mVp-p, frequency 2 kHz, to the B (A) input socket X3 (X2).
- Check that the signal occupies 6 divisions; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R422 (R322).
- Repeat the measurement for channel A.

Square-wave response attenuators

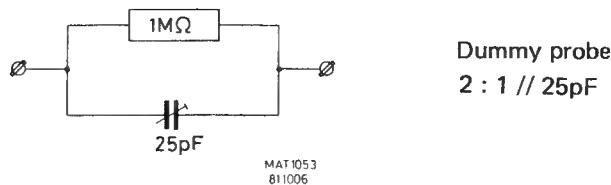
- Depress B (A) of S2.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 20 μ s/div.
- Depress B (A) of S31.
- Apply a square-wave voltage with an amplitude as indicated in the following table, a frequency of 10 kHz and a risetime ≤ 100 ns to the B (A) input socket X3 (X2).
- Check that the pulse top errors do not exceed + or -0,5 subdivision and that the trace height is 6 divisions + or -0,5 subdivision; if necessary, readjust the relevant trimmers.

| B (A) Ampl. | YB (YA) input signal | Adjuster |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2 mV | 12 mV | |
| 5 mV | 30 mV | |
| 10 mV | 60 mV | |
| 20 mV | 120 mV | C211 (C111) |
| 50 mV | 300 mV | C209 (C109) |
| 0,1 V | 600 mV | C206 (C106) |
| 0,1 V | 1,2 V | C216 + C214 (C116 + C114) |
| 0,5 V | 3 V | |
| 1 V | 6 V | |
| 2 V | 12 V | C221 + C219 (C121 + C119) |
| 5 V | 30 V | |
| 10 V | 60 V | |

- Remove the input signal.

Input capacitance

- Apply a square-wave voltage with an amplitude as indicated in the following table, frequency 10 kHz and rise time ≤ 100 ns to the B (A) input socket X3 (X2) via a dummy probe.



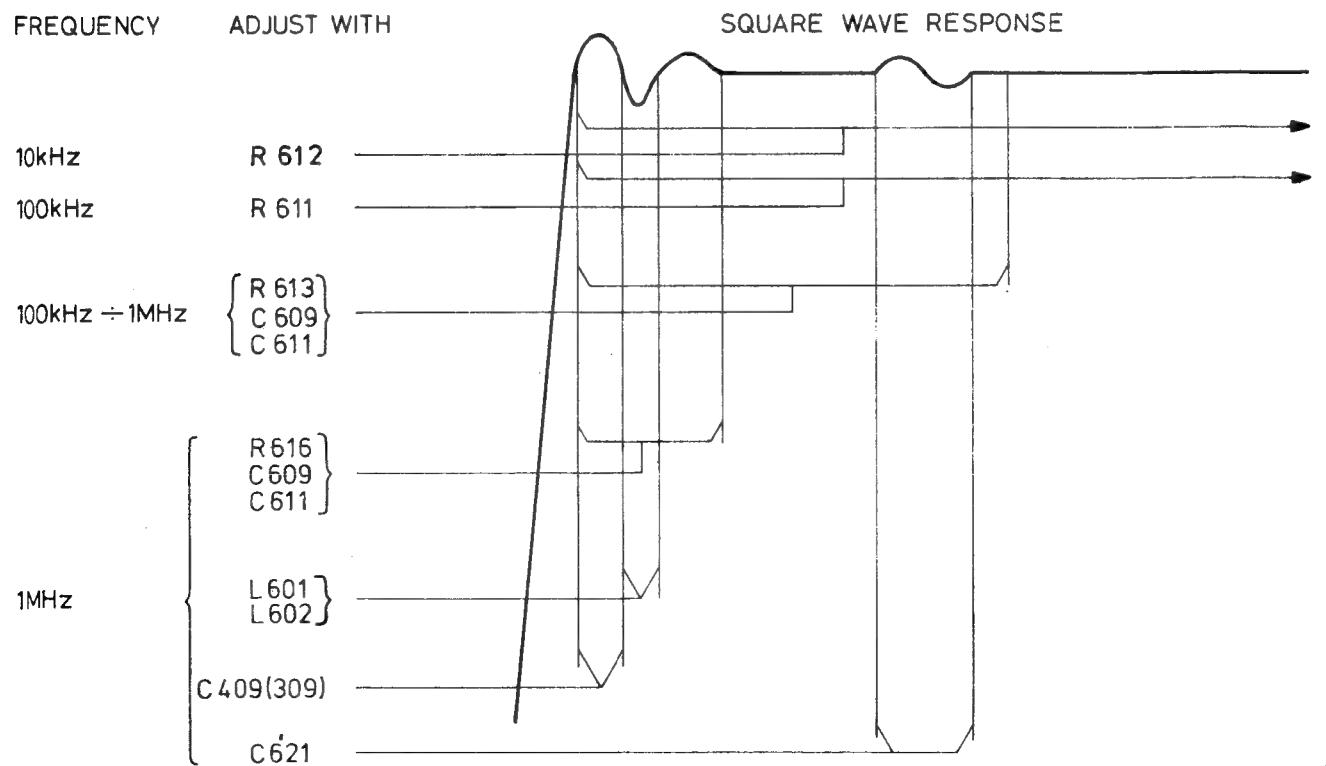
- Check that the pulse top errors do not exceed + or - 0,5 subdivision and that the trace height is 6 divisions + or - 0,5 subdivision.

| B (A) Ampl. | YB (YA) input signal | Adjuster |
|-------------|----------------------|----------|
| 2 mV | 24 mV | Cv dummy |
| 5 mV | 60 mV | Cv dummy |
| 10 mV | 120 mV | Cv dummy |

- Check that the difference in input capacitance do not exceed 1 pF.
- Remove the input signal.

Square-wave response final amplifier

- Depress B of S2.
- Set the B AMPL/DIV switch to 20 mV/div.
- Depress B of S31.
- Apply a square-wave voltage of 120 mVp-p, risetime ≤ 3 ns to the B input socket X3. The frequency should be in accordance with the table below.
- Check the square-wave response; pulse top errors may not exceed 0,5 subdivision and the rise time may not exceed 7 ns.



- * L601 and L602 should be operated simultaneously and in the same direction and by the same amount.
If necessary repeat above adjustments until the best response is obtained.

- Check and readjust the square-wave response according to the table below.

| <i>Channel</i> | <i>AMPL/DIV</i> | <i>Input signal</i> | <i>Trace height</i> | <i>Rep rate</i> | <i>TIME/DIV</i> | <i>Adj. with</i> | <i>Max. error</i> |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| B | 2 mV/div. | 12 mV | 6 div. | 1 MHz | .2 μ s | C404 | 0,5 subdivision |
| A | 20 mV/div. | 120 mV | 6 div. | 1 MHz | .2 μ s | C309 | 0,5 subdivision |
| A | 2 mV/div. | 12 mV | 6 div. | 1 MHz | .2 μ s | C304 | 0,5 subdivision |

Cross talk

- Depress CHOP of S2.
- Set the A and B AMPL/DIV switches to 20 mV/div.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,5 ms/div.
- Depress O of S27.
- Depress B of S31.
- Apply a square-wave voltage of 120 mVp-p, frequency 10 kHz and a rise time ≥ 3 ns to the B input socket X3.
- Check that the crosstalk between both channels is as small as possible; if necessary, readjust potentiometers R612 and R611.
- Remove the input signal.

Bandwidth

- Depress A (B) of S2.
- Set A (B) AMPL/DIV switch to 2 mV/div.
- Set MTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,1 ms/div.
- Release O of S27 and S29.
- Depress A (B) of S31.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 12 mVp-p, frequency 100 kHz and risetime ≤ 3 ns to the A (B) input socket X2 (X3).
- Check that the trace height is 6 div.
- Increase the frequency of the input signal to 50 MHz and check that the trace height is at least 4,2 div at all input frequencies to 50 MHz.
- Repeat the measurement for channel B.

Common-mode rejection

- Depress ADD of S2.
- Pull S10 to INVERT.
- Set A and B AMPL/DIV switches to 20 mV/div.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 480 mVp-p frequency 1 MHz to both A and B input sockets X2 and X3.
- Check that the rejection factor is $\geq 100x$.
- Increase the frequency of the input signal to 10 MHz.
- Check that the rejector factor is $\geq 50x$.
- Push S10 to NORM.
- Remove the input signal.

Alternate and chopped mode

- Depress ALT of S2.
- Set MTB TIME/DIV switch to 10 ms.
- Depress O of S27 of S29.
- Check that the two traces are displayed alternately.
- Depress CHOP of S2.
- Check that the two traces are displayed simultaneously.

5.5.8. Triggering

Trigger sensitivity

- Set the controls as indicated in Fig. 5.1.
- Depress AC of S3.
- Depress DTB and MTB (= ALT TB) of S4.
- Set MTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,5 ms/div.
- Set DTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,2 ms/div.
- Depress A of S30.
- Set the TRACE SEP control R12 fully clockwise.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 14 mVp-p, frequency 2 kHz to the A input socket X2.
- Set the DTB LEVEL control to its mid-position.
- Check that the MTB trace is triggered; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R747.
- Check that the DTB trace is triggered; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R829.

Trigger level internal

- Depress AC of S5.
- Push the MTB and DTB slope switches S13 and S11 to the + position.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 80 mVp-p, frequency 2 kHz to the A-input socket X2.
- Check that the traces start with a positive-going edge.
- Pull the MTB and DTB SLOPE switches S13 and S11 to the – position.
- Check that the traces start with a negative-going edge.
- Check that the starting points of the traces move upwards when the MTB and DTB LEVEL controls R7 and R 5 are turned clockwise.
Both traces may not be triggered if the MTB and DTB LEVEL controls are set in their both extreme positions.
- Increase the amplitude of the applied input signal to 400 mVp-p.
- Check that both traces are triggered if the MTB and DTB LEVEL controls are set in their both extreme positions.

Trigger level auto

- Depress MTB of S4.
- Depress AC and DC (= AUTO) of S5.
- Apply a sine-wave signal for a trace equivalent of 6 divisions, frequency 100 Hz to the A input socket X2.
- Check that the starting point of the sine-wave can be shifted across approx. 3 divisions with the aid of the MTB LEVEL control R7.

Trigger level EXT and EXT $\div 10$

- Depress AC of S5.
- Depress EXT of S31.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 800 mVp-p, frequency 2 kHz to the A input socket X2 and the EXT input socket X6.
- Check that the starting point of the sine-wave can be shifted across the entire amplitude with the aid of the MTB LEVEL control R7.
- Depress EXT $\div 10$ S31.
- Increase the input voltage to 8 Vp-p.
- Check that the starting point of the sine-wave can be shifted across the entire amplitude with the aid of the MTB LEVEL control R7.

Trigger sensitivity MTB

- Apply a sine-wave signal with a frequency as given in the table below, to the A-input X2; B-input X3 or EXT input X6.
- Adapt the setting of MTB TIME/DIV switch to the frequency of the input signal.
- Check the trigger sensitivities in accordance to the table below.

| <i>Signal to</i> | <i>Frequency</i> | <i>S31</i> | <i>S5</i> | <i>Trace height</i> |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|
| YA | 10 Hz | A | AUTO | $\leq 0,7$ div |
| YA | 10 kHz | A | AUTO | $\leq 0,7$ div |
| YA | 50 MHz | A | AUTO | $\leq 0,8$ div |
| YA | 20 Hz | A | AC | $\leq 0,7$ div |
| YA | 50 MHz | A | AC | $\leq 0,8$ div |
| YA | 50 MHz | A | DC | $\leq 0,8$ div |
| YB | 20 Hz | B | DC | $\leq 0,7$ div |
| YB | 50 MHz | B | DC | $\leq 0,8$ div |
| YB | 50 MHz | COMP | DC | $\leq 0,8$ div |
| EXT | 20 Hz | EXT | DC | ≤ 140 mV |
| EXT | 50 MHz | EXT | DC | ≤ 140 mV |
| EXT | 50 MHz | EXT \div 10 | DC | $\leq 1,4$ V |

Trigger sensitivity DTB

- Depress DTB of S4.
- Depress AC + DC (= AUTO) of S5.
- Apply a sine-wave signal with a frequency as given in the table below, to the A-input X3; B-input X4 or EXT input X5.
- Adapt the setting of MTB and DTB TIME/DIV switches to the frequency of the input signal.
- Check the trigger sensitivities in accordance to the table below.

| <i>Signal to</i> | <i>Frequency</i> | <i>S31</i> | <i>S5</i> | <i>Trace height</i> |
|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| YA | 20 Hz | A | AC | $\leq 0,7$ div. |
| YA | 50 MHz | A | AC | $\leq 1,4$ div. |
| YA | 50 MHz | A | DC | $\leq 1,4$ div. |
| YB | 20 Hz | B | DC | $\leq 0,7$ div. |
| YB | 50 MHz | B | DC | $\leq 1,4$ div. |
| YB | 50 MHz | COMP | DC | $\leq 1,4$ div. |
| EXT | 20 Hz | EXT | DC | ≤ 140 mV |
| EXT | 50 MHz | EXT | DC | ≤ 180 mV |

- Remove the input signal.

Line-triggering

- Depress A of S2.
- Depress MTB of S4.
- Depress AC + DC (= AUTO) of S5.
- Set the A AMPL/DIV switch to 20 mV/div.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 2 ms/div.
- Set the DTB TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Release S26 to DC.
- Depress B of S31.
- Apply a mains voltage derived signal of 10 mVp-p via a mains transformer to the A input X2.
- Check that the trace is not triggered.
- Depress EXT and EXT \div 10 (= LINE) of S31.
- Check that the trace is triggered.
- Remove the input signal.

Single sweep

- Release MEMORY OFF S1.
- Depress DC of S5.
- Depress SINGLE S6.
- Set the A AMPL/DIV switch to 0,1 V/div.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 50 μ s/div.
- Depress A of S31.
- Turn the INTENS control R17 fully clockwise.
- Turn the PERSISTENCE control R11 fully clockwise (not in MAX WRITE).
- Turn the MTB LEVEL control R7 fully anti-clockwise.
- Depress RESET S7.
- Check that the pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D B1 lights up.
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 480 mV, frequency 2 kHz to the A input socket X2.
- Depress ERASE S8.
- Turn the MTB LEVEL control R7 clockwise so that 1 sweep is written on the screen.
- Check that the pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D B1 is extinguished.

Dual triggering

- Depress MEMORY OFF S1.
- Release SINGLE S6.
- Set the MTB LEVEL control R7/S14 to DUAL.
- Check that a dual signal is visible on the screen; if necessary, adjust the TIME/DIV control R13.
- Remove the input signal.

5.5.9. X-Deflection

Sensitivity

- Set the controls as indicated in Fig. 4.1.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to X DEFL.
- Depress EXT of S31.
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 1,6 Vp-p, frequency 2 kHz to the EXT input socket X6.
- Check that the trace length is 8 divisions \pm 1 division.
- Remove the input signal.

Bandwidth X-ampl.

- Apply a sine-wave voltage with a frequency of 2 kHz to the EXT input socket X6 and adjust the amplitude of the input voltage so that the trace length is 8 divisions.
- Increase the frequency of the input voltage to 1 MHz.
- Check that the trace length is at least 5,6 divisions.
- Remove the input signal.

X-Deflection with a line signal

- Depress EXT and EXT \div 10 (= LINE) of S31.
- Check that the trace length is ≥ 8 divisions.

Horizontal sensitivity via YA

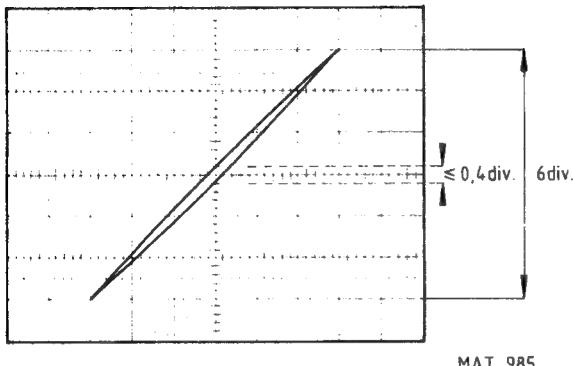
- Depress B of S2.
- Depress A of S31.
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 120 mVp-p, frequency 2 kHz to the A input socket X2.
- Check that the trace length is 6 divisions \pm 0,6 division.
- Remove the input signal.

Horizontal sensitivity via YB

- Depress A of S2.
- Depress B of S31.
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 120 mVp-p, frequency 2 kHz to the B input socket X3.
- Check that the trace length is 6 divisions \pm 0,6 division.

Phase difference between X and Y channels

- Depress B of S2.
- Check that the line is displayed under an angle of 45° with the horizontal central line.
- Increase the frequency of the input signal to 100 kHz.
- Check that the phase error does not exceed 3° (≤ 2 subdivisions).
- Remove the input signal.



5.5.10. Calibration voltage

- Check that the voltage on the CAL output X1 is a square-wave voltage of $1,2 \text{ Vp-p} \pm 0,7\%$; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1561.
- Check that the frequency of the CAL voltage is $2 \text{ kHz} \pm 10\%$.

5.5.11. Storage section

Introduction

- It is recommended first to check and adjust the storage measurings in accordance to section 5.5.2.
- Remember to press the ERASE button in the WRITE mode before every adjustment/check.
- Remember to adjust the FOCUS control for the best writing result.

Writing speed

- Set the controls as indicated in Fig. 4.1.
- Release MEMORY OFF S1.
- Depress MTB of S4.
- Depress SINGLE S6.
- Set the A AMPL/DIV switch to 50 mV/div.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms/div.
- Turn the PERSISTENCE control R14 fully clockwise (not in MAX WRITE).
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of $1,6 \text{ Vp-p}$, frequency 2 kHz to the A input socket X2.
- Turn the INTENS control R17 fully clockwise.
- Depress ERASE S8 and check that the screen is written for at least 80 % (i.e. ≥ 64 div.).

Max. write

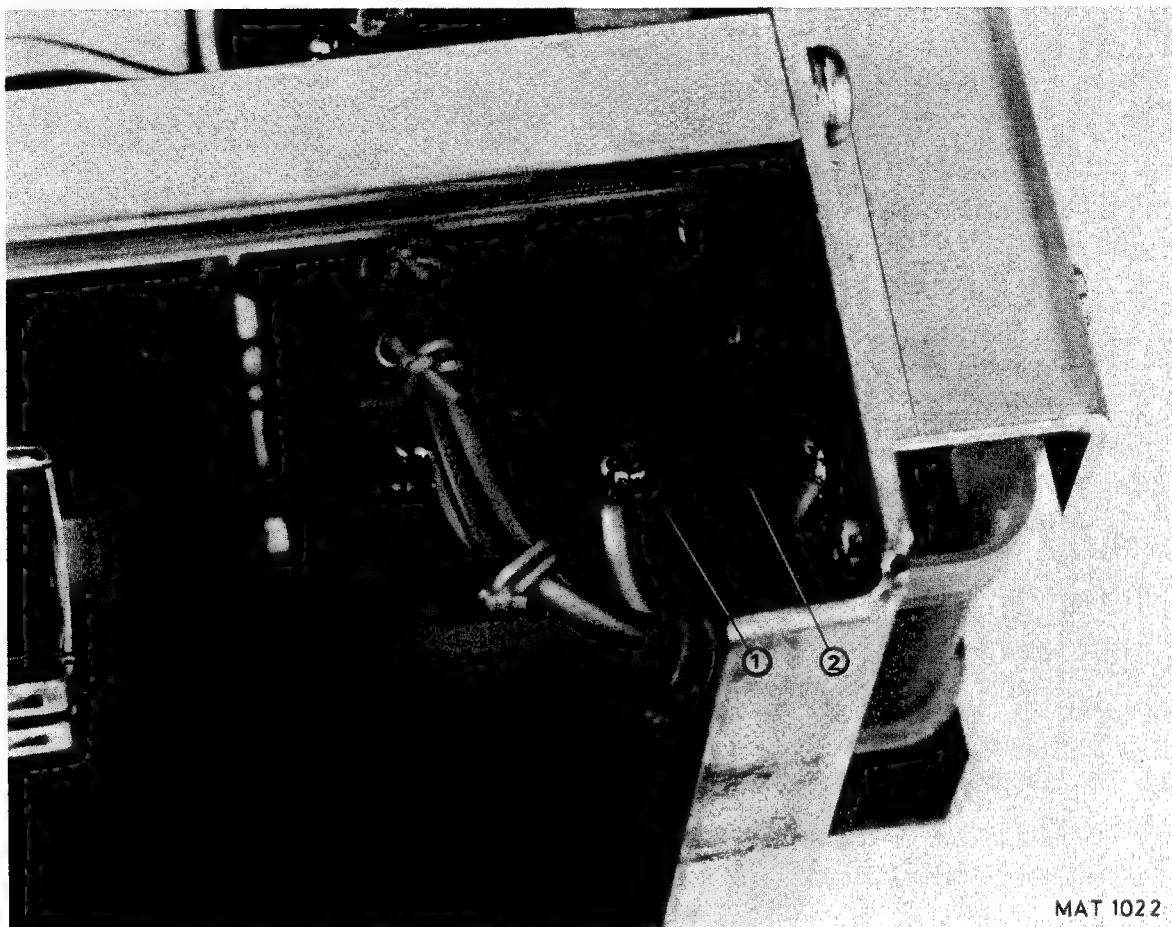
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,1 ms/div.
- Set the PERSISTENCE control R14/S25 to MAX WRITE.
- Increase the frequency of the input signal to 20 kHz.
- Depress ERASE S8 and check that the screen is written for at least 80 % (i.e. ≥ 64 div); if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1438.
- Check that after 1 minute the screen is still clearly visible; if necessary, decrease the voltage on G9, i.e. potentiometer R1463.
(Note: the voltage on G9 must be adjusted between 2,5 V and 3 V.)
- Remove the input signal.

Auto store

- Depress DC of S5.
- Set the A AMPL/DIV switch to 0,1 V/div.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 2 ms/div.
- Turn the MTB LEVEL control R7 fully anti-clockwise.
- Release SINGLE S6.
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 600 mV, frequency 2 kHz to the A input socket X2.
- Depress AUTO STORE S16; check that the screen erases once and that the pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D B1 lights up.
- Set the MTB LEVEL control R7/S14 to DUAL.
- Check that pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D B1 is extinguished and that pilot lamp AUTO STORE B2 lights up.
- Depress ERASE S8 and check that no erase happens.
- Depress S15 to READ.
- Turn the BRIGHTNESS control R1 fully clockwise.
- Check that the stored signal is visible on the screen.
- Turn the BRIGHTNESS control R1 fully anti-clockwise.
- Check that the stored signal is not visible on the screen.
- Release S15 to WRITE.
- Depress RESET S7 and check that pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D B1 lights up.
- Turn the MTB LEVEL control R7 anti-clockwise and check that pilot lamp AUTO STORE B2 lights up.
- Turn the BRIGHTNESS control R1 fully clockwise.
- Depress S15 to READ.
- Check that 2 signals are visible on the screen.
- Release S15 to WRITE.
- Depress ERASE S8 and check that the screen erases.
- Release AUTO STORE S16.
- Remove the input signal.

View time

- Depress AC and DC (= AUTO) of S5.
- Set the B AMPL/DIV switch to 0,1 V/div.
- Set the A and B position controls R2 and R3 in their mid-position.
- Set the DELAY TIME control R4 to 4.00.
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms/div.
- Set the DTB TIME/DIV switch to 0,5 ms/div.
- Release S26 to DC.
- Release S28 to DC
- Set the LEVEL control R7 in its mid-position.
- Turn the PERSISTENCE control R14 fully clockwise (not in MAX WRITE).
- Set the INTENS control R17 to 30° from its left-hand stop.
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 200 mVp-p, frequency 2 kHz to the A input socket X2 and the B input socket X3.
- Pull the PULL FOR AUTO ERASE switch S9.
- Turn the VIEW TIME control R1 fully anti-clockwise.
- Check that the screen erases after every 1 sec.
- Turn the VIEW TIME control R1 fully clockwise.
- Check that the screen erases after every 10 sec.
- Depress ALT of S2.
- Check that after erasing the old signal, 2 signals are visible on the screen.
- Depress DTB and MTB (= ALT TB) of S4.
- Check that after erasing the old 2 signals, 4 signals are visible on the screen.
- Depress DC of S5.
- Turn the LEVEL control R7 fully anti-clockwise and check that no erase takes place.
- Depress and release AUTO STORE S16 and check that the screen erases immediately.
- Depress READ S15 and check that the brightness of the screen is adjustable by means of the BRIGHTNESS control R1.
- Release S15 to WRITE and check that the screen erases immediately.
- Depress and release MEMORY OFF S1 and check that the screen erases immediately.
- Remove the input signal.



MAT 1022

Fig. 6.1.

6. CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE

6.1. REPLACEMENTS

WARNING: The opening of covers or removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts, and also accessible terminals may be live.

The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before any adjustment, replacement or maintenance and repair during which the instrument will be opened.

If afterwards any adjustment, maintenance or repair of the opened instrument under voltage is inevitable, it shall be carried out only by a skilled person who is aware of the hazard involved.

Bear in mind that capacitors inside the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

Standard parts

Electrical and mechanical replacement parts can be obtained through your local Philips organisation or representative. However, many of the standard electronic components can be obtained from other local suppliers.

Before purchasing or ordering replacement parts, check the parts list for value tolerance, rating and description.

Note: Physical size and shape of a component may affect instrument performance, particularly at high frequencies. Always use direct-replacement components, unless it is known that a substitute will not degrade instrument performance.

Special parts

In addition to the standard electronic components, some special components are used.

These components are manufactured or selected by Philips to meet specific performance requirements.

Transistors and integrated circuits

Transistors and I.C.'s (integrated circuits) should not be replaced unless they are actually defective. If removed from their sockets during routine maintenance return them to their original sockets. Unnecessary replacement or switching of semiconductor devices may affect the calibration of the instrument. When a transistor is replaced, check the operation of the part of the instrument that may be affected.

WARNING: Handle silicone grease with care. Avoid getting silicone grease in the eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

Any replacement component should be of the original type or a direct replacement. Bend the leads to fit the socket and cut the leads to the same length as on the component being replaced.

6.1.1. Replacing internal fuses

- Remove the rear cover and instrument cover as described in chapter 3.2.
- Now three fuses are accessible:
 - Thermal fuse of the transformer
 - Fuse F1602 of external battery supply protection.
 - Fuse F1603 of power supply protection.

6.1.1.1. Thermal fuse replacement (Fig. 6.1)

- Unsolder the fuse connection wires 1 and 2, situated underneath the protection paper (paper not shown on the figure).
- Pull out the fuse.
- Insert a new fuse and solder the connection wire.

6.1.1.2. Fuse F1602 and F1603 (Fig. 6.2.)

These fuses can be replaced after disconnecting the shown connector.

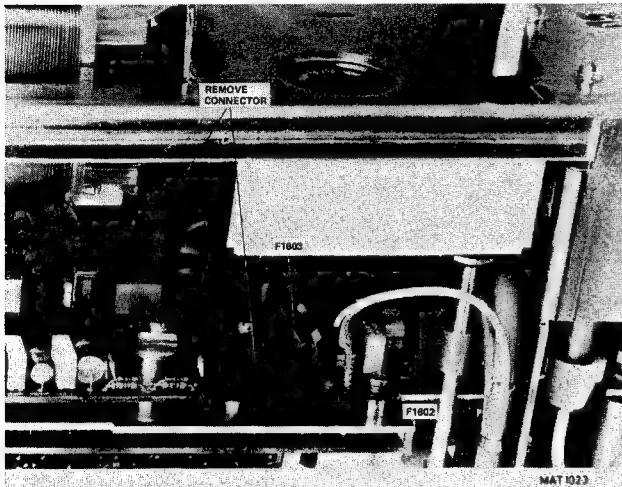


Fig. 6.2.

6.1.2. Replacing single knobs

- Prise off cap A.
- Slacken screw (or nut) B.
- Pull the knob from the spindle.

When fitting a knob or cap, ensure that the spindle is in a position which allows reference lines to be coincident with the markings on the text plate of the oscilloscope.

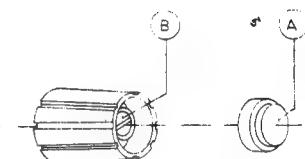


Fig. 6.3.

6.1.3. Replacing double knobs

- Prise off cap A and slacken screw B.
 - Pull the inner knob from the spindle.
 - Slacken nut C and pull the outer knob from the spindle.
- When fitting a knob or cap, ensure that the spindle is in a position which allows reference lines to be coincident with the markings on the text plate of the oscilloscope.

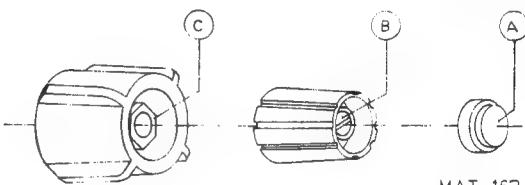


Fig. 6.4.

6.1.4. Replacing the delay-time multiplier knob

- Slacken screw A using an Allen-key and pull the knob of the spindle.
- Remove the nut B and withdraw the ring from the spindle.
- When fitting this control, turn the spindle of the potentiometer fully anticlockwise. Place the ring on the spindle so that the reference line corresponds to the zero mark on the calibrated scale. Then lock it with nut B. Fit the inner knob so that its cam is engaged with the slot in the ring. Rotate the inner knob until its zero mark coincides with the reference line on the ring. Secure the assembly by tightening screw A.

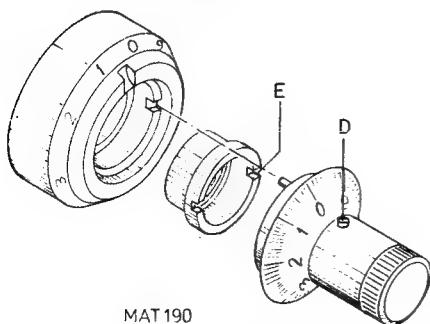


Fig. 6.5.

6.1.5. Removing of the textplate

- After having removed all knobs the text plate can be removed by loosening the four hexagonal nuts of the AMPL — and TIME/DIV switches.

6.1.6. Removing the front assembly

In order to gain access to parts on the AMPL/DIV switches, to replace trimmer capacitors or other components on the attenuator board, it is best to remove the front panel assembly as a whole in accordance with the following procedure:

- Remove the instrument covers in accordance with section 3.
- Remove the INTENS, FOCUS and ILLUM knobs by pulling them off the shaft.
- Remove the two screws C (Fig. 6.6.).
- Remove the four screws D that secure the pushbutton switches to the front panel (Fig. 6.6.).
- Remove the two screws F that hold the attenuator to the frame bar (Fig. 6.8.).
- Remove the three screws E (Fig. 6.7.).
- Make a note of the positions of the miniature socket connections on the amplifier board.
- Remove all plugs, miniature sockets, coaxial sockets and clamping terminals from the unit and the amplifier board.
- Remove the complete front assembly from the instrument: screening covers can then be removed to gain access to and remove parts.
- When the front panel assembly is reinstalled, make sure not to interchange the connections of the Y position controls. The connections are correct when the trace shifts upwards if the Y position control is rotated clockwise.

6.1.7. Replacing the cathode ray tube

- Remove the rear cover and instrument cover as described in chapter 3.2.
- Remove the bezel and contrast plate.
- Unscrew 4 screws A fig. 6.9.
- Remove the upper CRT shield.
- Disconnect all tube connections and mark the colour code.
- Disconnect the EHT connections fig. 6.10.
- Disconnect the trace rotation cable fig. 6.11.
- Disconnect the CRT socket.
- Loosen 2 screws B fig. 6.11.
- Loosen 4 screws C fig. 6.12.

ATTENTION: Do not touch the other screws.

- Withdraw the CRT through the front and do not damage the connectors and cables.
- Install the new CRT in reverse order with respect to the following.
- Fix slightly screws C after the CRT is placed and place the contrast filter and bezel.
- Press the CRT lightly against the contrast filter and tighten screws B 1 and B2.
- Remove the bezel again and tighten screws C taking care that the fixing plates are pressed tightly against the CRT front.

ATTENTION: Do not use magnetic tools.

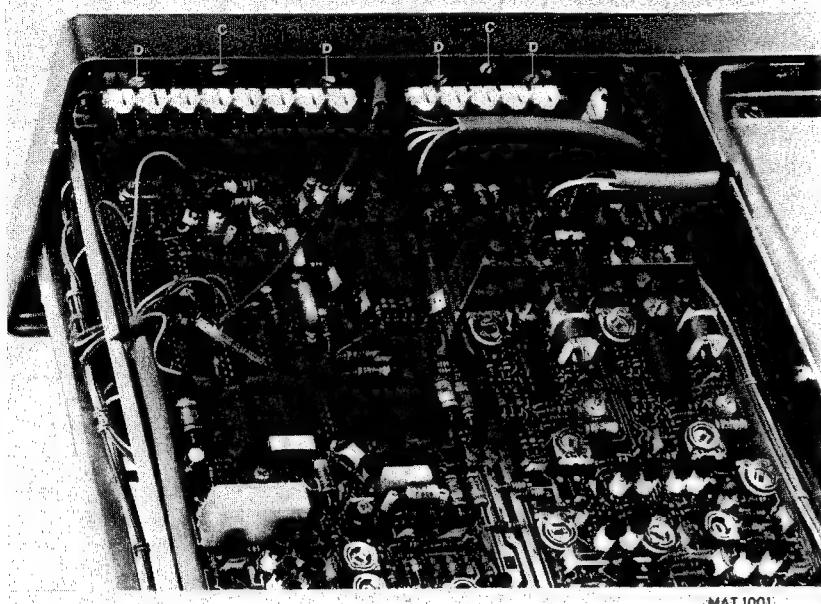


Fig. 6.6.

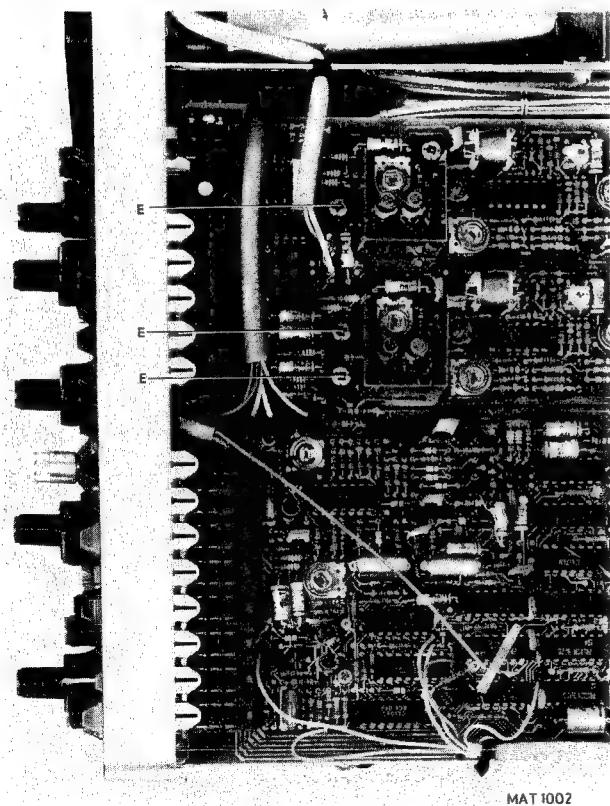


Fig. 6.7.

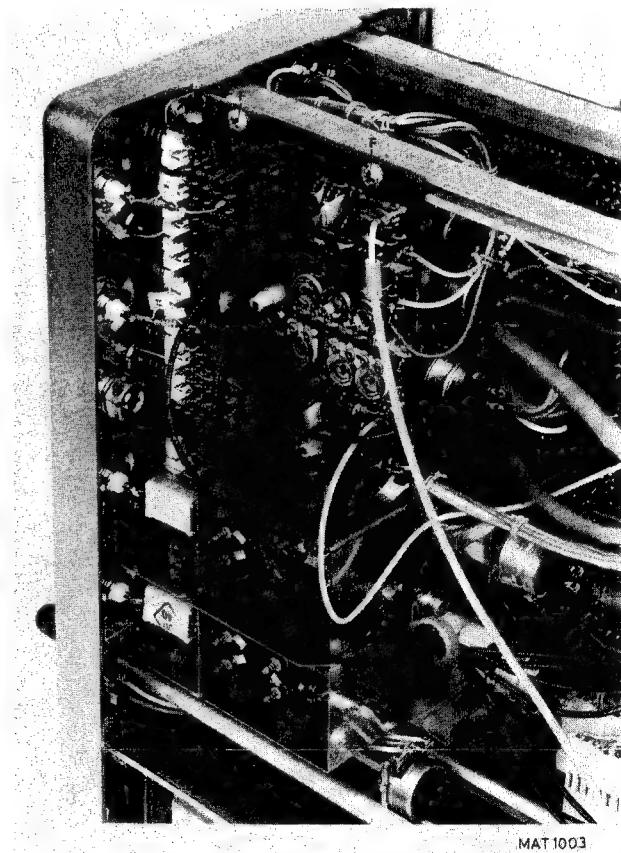


Fig. 6.8.

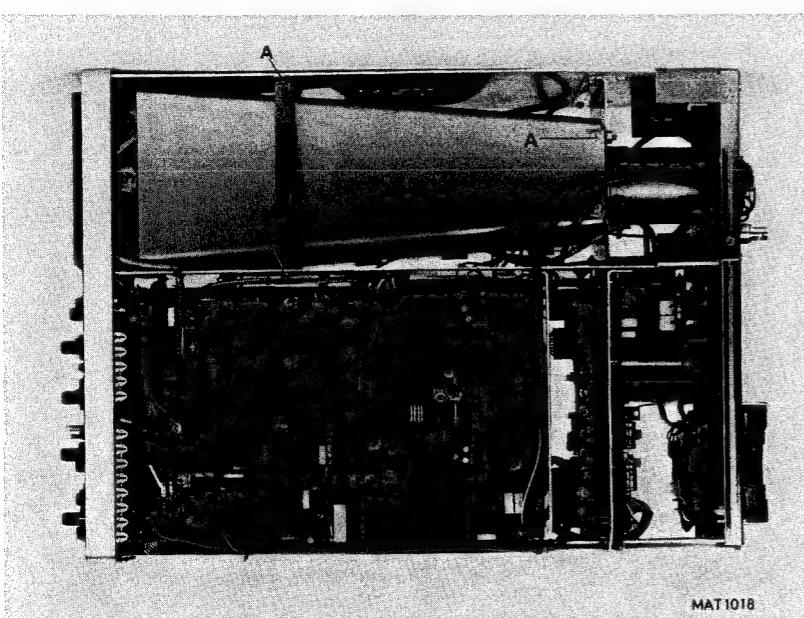


Fig. 6.9.

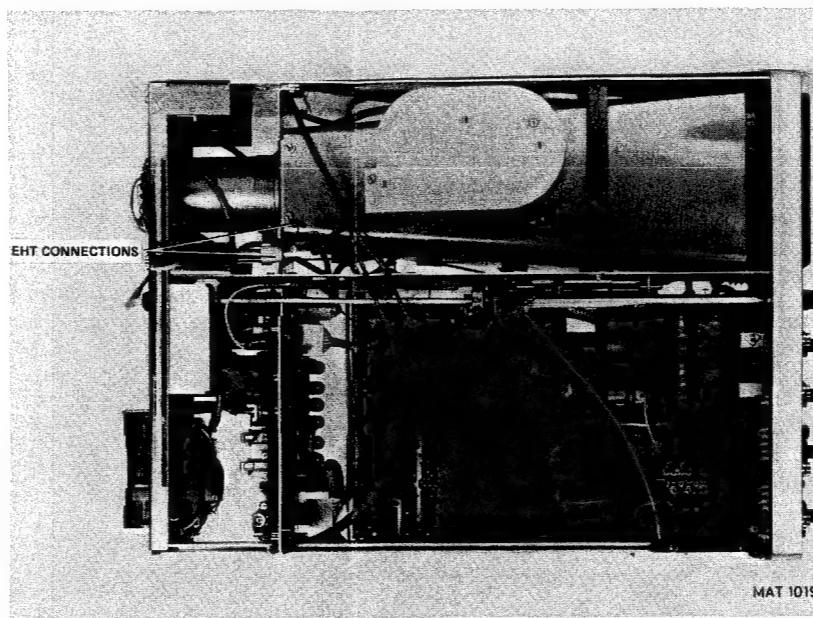


Fig. 6.10.

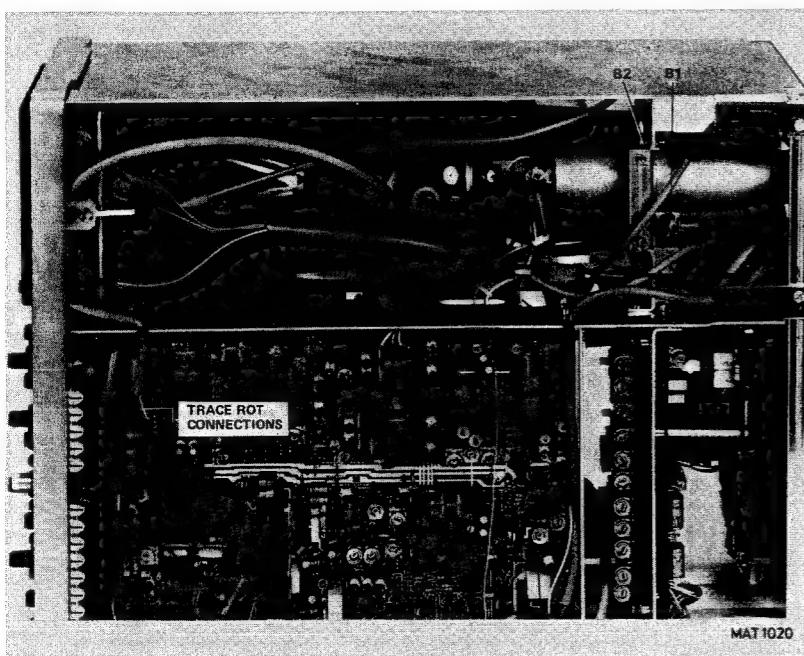


Fig. 6.11.

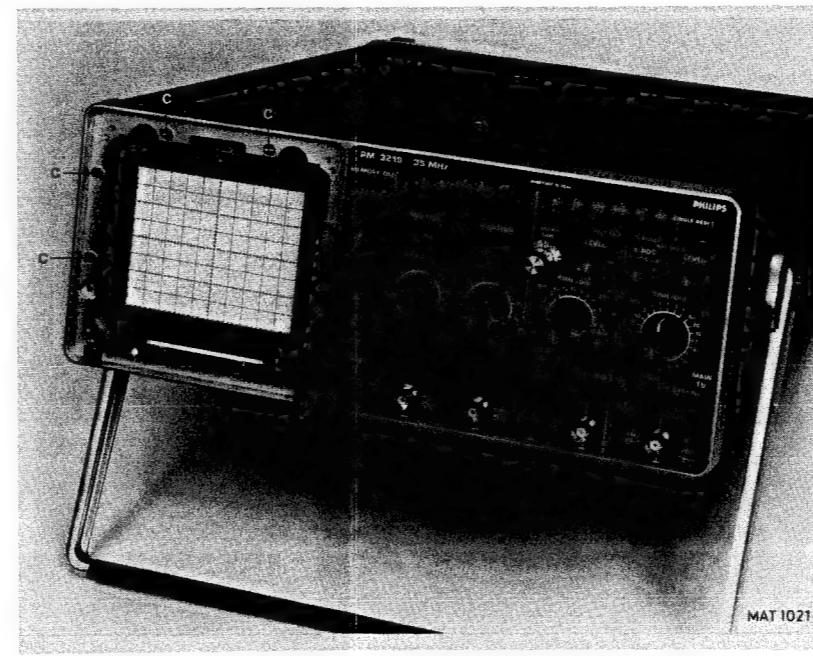


Fig. 6.12.

6.2. SOLDERING TECHNIQUES

Working method:

- Carefully unsolder one after the other the soldering tags of the semi-conductor.
- Remove all superfluous soldering material. Use a sucking iron or sucking copper litze wire.
- Check that the tags of the replacement part are clean and pre-tinned on the soldering places.
- Locate the replacement semi-conductor exactly on its place, and solder each tag to the relevant printed conductor on the circuit board.

Note: Bear in mind that the maximum permissible soldering time is 10 seconds during which the temperature of the tags must not exceed 250 deg. C. The use of a solder with a low melting point is therefore recommended.

Take care not damage the plastic encapsulation of the semi-conductor.

ATTENTION: When you are soldering inside the instrument it is essential to use a low-voltage soldering iron, the tip of which must be earthed to the mass of the oscilloscope.

Suitable soldering irons are:

- ORYX micro-miniature soldering instrument, type 6A, voltage 6 V, in combination with PLATO pin-point tip type 0-569.
- ERSA miniature soldering iron, type minot 040 B, voltage 6 V.
- Low Voltage Mini Soldering Iron, Type 800/12 W - 6 V, power 12 W, voltage 6 V, order no. 4822 395 10004, in combination with 1 mm-pin-point tip, order no. 4822 395 10012.

Ordinary 60/40 solder and 35- to 40-watt pencil-type soldering iron can be used to accomplish the majority of the soldering. If a higher wattage-rating soldering iron is used on the etched circuit boards, excessive heat can cause the etched circuit wiring to separate from the board base material.

6.3. Trouble-shooting hints

If a fault appears, the following test sequence can be used to find the defective circuit part:

- Check if the settings of the controls of the oscilloscope are correct. Consult the operating instructions .
- Check the equipment to which the oscilloscope is connected and the interconnection cables.
- Check if the oscilloscope is well-calibrated. If not refer to section 5 (checking and adjusting).
- Visually check the part of the oscilloscope in which the fault is suspected. In this way, it is possible to find faults such as bad soldering connections, bad interconnection plugs and wires, damaged components or transistors and IC's that are not correctly plugged into their sockets.
- Location of the circuit part in which the fault is suspected: the symptom often indicates this part of the circuit. If the power supply is defective the symptom will appear in several circuit parts.

After having carried out the previous steps, individual components in the suspected circuit parts must be examined:

- Transistors and diodes. Check the voltage between base and emitter (0,7 Volt approx. in conductive state) and the voltage between collector and emitter (0,2 Volt approx. in saturation) with a voltmeter or oscilloscope. When removed from the p.c.b. it is possible to test the transistor with an ohmmeter since the base/emitter and base/collector junctions can be regarded as diodes. Like a normal diode, the resistance is very high in one direction and low in the other direction. When measuring take care that the current from the ohmmeter does not damage the component under test.
Replace the suspected component by a new one if you are sure that the circuit is not in such a condition that the new one will be damaged.
- Integrated circuits. In circuit testing can be done with an oscilloscope or voltmeter. A good knowledge of the circuit part under test is essential. Therefore first read the circuit description in section 2.
- Capacitors. Leakage can be traced with an ohmmeter adjusted to the highest resistance range. When testing take care of polarity and maximum allowed voltage. An open capacitor can be checked if the response for AC-signals is observed. Also a capacitance meter can be used: compare the measured value with value and tolerance indicated in the parts list.
- Resistors. Can be checked with an ohmmeter after having unsoldered one side of the resistor from the p.c.b. Compare the measured value with value and tolerance indicated in the parts list.
- Coils and transformers. An ohmmeter can be used for tracing an open circuit. Shorted or partially shorted windings can be found by checking the wave-form response when HF signals are passed through the circuit. Also an inductance meter can be used.

Note: If a component must be replaced always use a direct-replacement. If not available use and equivalent after carefully checking that it does not degrade the instrument's performance.

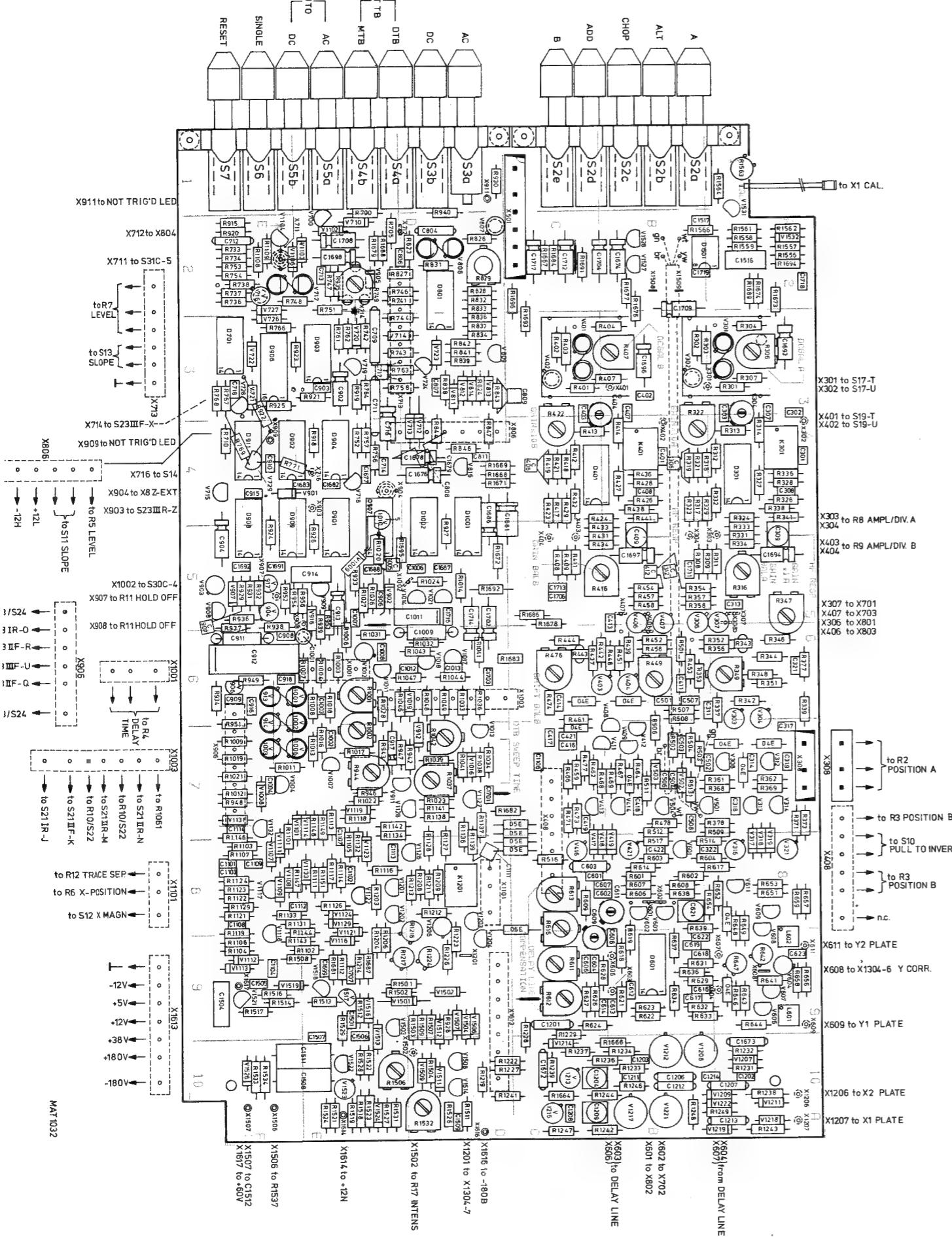
After replacement of a component the calibration of the instrument may be affected due to component tolerances. If necessary do the required adjustments.

6.4. COMPONENT LOCATION

To simplify the tracing of components in the instrument a component location list of the amplifier and the storage unit is given in chapter 6.4.1. and 6.4.2.

Moreover the component number indicates the location:

- 1.. Attenuator channel A.
- 2.. Attenuator channel B.
- 3.. Preamplifier channel A.
- 4.. Preamplifier channel B.
- 5.. Channel switch.
- 6.. Delay line + final Y-amplifier.
- 7.. Trigger selection MTB.
- 8.. Trigger selection DTB.
- 9.. MTB.
- 10.. DTB.
- 11.. Electronic switch.
- 12.. Final X-amplifier.
- 13.. + 14.. Storage.
- 15.. Z-amplifier.
- 16.. + 17.. Power supply.



Component location amplifier unit.

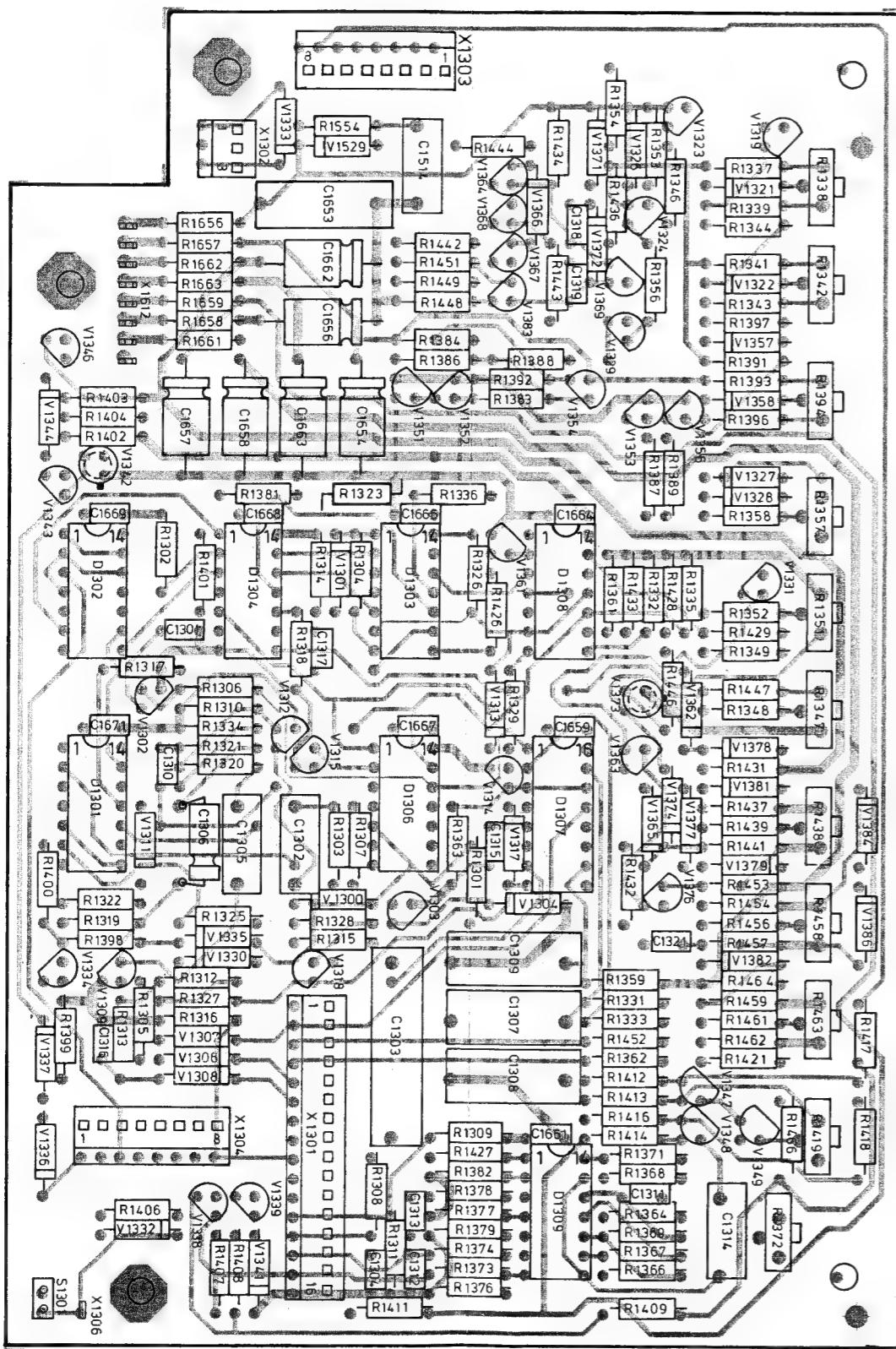
6.4.1. Component location list amplifier unit

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| C301 | A4 | C606 | C9 | C1001 | E6 | C1516 | A2 | D301 | A4 |
| C302 | A3-4 | C607 | B-C8 | C1002 | E7 | C1517 | B2 | D401 | C4 |
| C303 | A3-4 | C608 | B9 | C1003 | E6 | C1518 | A2 | D601 | B9 |
| C304 | A3-4 | C609 | C9 | C1004 | F7 | C1519 | A1-2 | D701 | F3 |
| | | | | C1005 | E5 | | | D801 | D2-3 |
| C306 | B4 | C611 | B8 | C1006 | D5 | C1672 | C10 | | |
| C307 | A3-4 | C612 | B9 | C1007 | E5 | C1673 | A10 | D901 | E4-5 |
| C308 | A4 | C613 | B9 | C1008 | E6 | C1674 | B2 | D902 | E-F4 |
| C309 | A4-5 | C614 | B-C9 | C1009 | D6 | | | D903 | E3 |
| | | | | | | C1676 | D4 | D904 | E4 |
| C311 | B6 | C616 | B9 | C1011 | D5 | C1677 | E4 | | |
| C312 | B5 | C617 | B9 | C1012 | D6 | C1678 | D4 | D906 | E3 |
| C313 | A5 | C618 | B9 | C1013 | D6 | C1679 | D4 | D907 | E4-5 |
| C314 | A7 | C619 | B9 | | | | | D908 | F4-5 |
| | | | | C1101 | F8 | C1681 | C4-5 | D909 | E-F4-5 |
| C317 | A7 | C621 | B8 | C1102 | E8 | C1682 | E4 | | |
| C318 | A7 | C622 | B9 | C1103 | F8 | C1683 | E4 | D911 | F4 |
| C319 | A7 | C623 | A9 | C1104 | F9 | C1684 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | D1001 | D4-5 |
| C321 | A6 | C709 | E3 | C1106 | C7 | C1686 | D4-5 | D1002 | D4-5 |
| C322 | A-B8 | | | C1107 | E7-8 | C1687 | D5 | | |
| | | C711 | E3 | C1108 | F8 | C1688 | E5 | | |
| C401 | B4 | C712 | F2 | C1109 | F8 | C1689 | | D1501 | A-B2 |
| C402 | B3 | C713 | E2 | | | | | | |
| C403 | C3-4 | C714 | E4 | C1111 | D8 | | | | |
| C404 | B-C3-4 | | | C1112 | E-F8 | C1691 | F5 | | |
| | | C716 | E4 | C1113 | E8 | C1692 | F5 | | |
| C406 | C4 | C717 | D3 | C1114 | F7 | C1693 | A3 | | |
| C407 | B3-4 | C718 | F3 | | | C1694 | A5 | | |
| C408 | B4 | | | C1201 | C9 | C1695 | | | |
| C409 | B4-5 | C804 | D2 | C1202 | A10 | C1696 | B3 | | |
| | | | | C1202 | A10 | C1697 | B5 | | |
| C411 | B6 | C806 | D2 | C1203 | B10 | C1698 | E2 | | |
| C412 | B5 | C807 | D3 | C1204 | C10 | C1699 | E9 | | |
| C413 | B5-6 | C808 | D4 | | | | | | |
| C414 | C6 | C809 | C-D3 | C1206 | B10 | C1701 | D7 | | |
| | | | | C1207 | A10 | C1702 | D5 | | |
| C416 | C7 | C811 | D4 | C1208 | C10 | C1703 | D6 | | |
| C417 | C7 | | | C1209 | C10 | C1704 | B-C2 | | |
| C418 | B7 | C901 | E3 | | | | | | |
| C419 | C7 | C902 | E3 | C1211 | B10 | C1706 | C5 | | |
| | | C903 | E3 | C1212 | B10 | C1707 | E9 | | |
| C421 | C7 | C904 | F5 | C1213 | A10 | C1708 | E2 | | |
| C422 | B8 | C905 | E3 | C1214 | A-B10 | C1709 | B2-3 | | |
| | | C906 | E5 | | | | | | |
| C501 | B6 | C907 | F5 | C1501 | E9 | C1711 | B5 | | |
| C502 | A-B7 | C908 | F6 | C1502 | E9 | C1712 | C2 | | |
| C503 | B7 | C909 | F6 | C1503 | E-F9 | C1713 | C5 | | |
| C504 | B7 | C910 | F4 | C1504 | F9 | C1714 | D5 | | |
| C506 | B7 | C911 | F6 | C1505 | | C1715 | D5 | | |
| C507 | B6 | C912 | F6 | C1506 | E9-10 | C1716 | D5 | | |
| C508 | B7-8 | C913 | E5 | C1507 | E9-10 | C1717 | C2 | | |
| | | C914 | E5 | C1508 | E-F10 | C1718 | A2 | | |
| C601 | C8 | | | C1509 | D10 | C1719 | B2 | | |
| C602 | B-C8 | C916 | F6 | | | | | | |
| C603 | C8 | C917 | E6 | C1511 | E-F11 | | | | |
| C604 | C4 | C918 | F6 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| R301 | A3 | R351 | A6 | R451 | B-C5 | R506 | B7 | R641 | A9 |
| R302 | B3 | R352 | A6 | R432 | C4 | R507 | B6 | R642 | A9 |
| R303 | B3 | R353 | B6 | R433 | B-C5 | R508 | B6-7 | R643 | A9 |
| R304 | A3 | R354 | B5 | R434 | B-C5 | R509 | A7-8 | R644 | A9 |
| R306 | A3 | R356 | A6 | R436 | B4 | R511 | B7 | R646 | A9 |
| R307 | A3 | R357 | B5 | R437 | C6 | R512 | B78 | R647 | A9 |
| R308 | B5 | R358 | B5 | R438 | B4 | R513 | B7 | R648 | A8-9 |
| R309 | A-B5 | | | R439 | B6 | R514 | A-B8 | R619 | A8-9 |
| | | R361 | A7 | | | | | | |
| R311 | A5 | R362 | A7 | R441 | B4-5 | R516 | C8 | R651 | A8 |
| R312 | A4 | | | R442 | B-C6 | R517 | B8 | R652 | A8 |
| R313 | A4 | R368 | A7 | R443 | C6 | | | R653 | A8 |
| R314 | A4 | R369 | A7 | R444 | C6 | R601 | B8 | R654 | A-B8 |
| | | | | | R602 | | B8 | | |
| R316 | A5 | R371 | A7 | R448 | B6 | R603 | B8 | R656 | A9 |
| R317 | B4 | R373 | A7 | R449 | B6 | R604 | A-B8 | R657 | A8 |
| R318 | B4 | | | | | | | R658 | A9 |
| R319 | B4 | R377 | A6 | R451 | B6 | R606 | B8 | R659 | A8 |
| | | R378 | A7 | R452 | B6 | R607 | B8 | | |
| R321 | B4 | | | R453 | B6 | R608 | B8 | R700 | E2 |
| R322 | B4 | R401 | C3 | R454 | B5 | R609 | C8 | R705 | E2 |
| R323 | B4 | R402 | C3 | | | | | R710 | F4 |
| R324 | A4-5 | R403 | C3 | R456 | B6 | R611 | C9 | R715 | F4 |
| | | R404 | B3 | R457 | B5 | R612 | C9 | R733 | F2 |
| R326 | A4 | | | R458 | B5 | R613 | C8 | R734 | F2 |
| R327 | A4 | R406 | B3 | R459 | C7 | R614 | B8 | | |
| R328 | A4 | R407 | B3 | | | | | R736 | F2 |
| R329 | B4 | R408 | C5 | R461 | C6-7 | R616 | C8-9 | R737 | F2 |
| | | R409 | C5 | R462 | C7 | R617 | A8 | R738 | F2 |
| R331 | A5 | | | | | R618 | B9 | | |
| R332 | A4 | R411 | C5 | R464 | B7 | R619 | B9 | R741 | D-E2 |
| R333 | A4 | R412 | C4 | | | | | R742 | E3 |
| R334 | A5 | R413 | C4 | R466 | C7 | | | R743 | D-E3 |
| | | R414 | B4 | R467 | B7 | R621 | B9 | R744 | D-E3 |
| R336 | A4 | | | R468 | B-C7 | R622 | B9 | | |
| R337 | A6 | R416 | B-C5 | R469 | B7 | R623 | B9 | | |
| R338 | A4 | R417 | C4 | | | R624 | C9 | R746 | D-E2 |
| R339 | A6 | R418 | C4 | R471 | C7 | | | R747 | E2 |
| | | R419 | C4 | R473 | C7 | R626 | C9 | R748 | E-F2 |
| R341 | A4-5 | | | R474 | C6 | R627 | C9 | R749 | E2 |
| R342 | A6 | R421 | C4 | | | R628 | B-C9 | | |
| R343 | A6 | R422 | C4 | R476 | C6 | R629 | B9 | R751 | E2 |
| R344 | A6 | R423 | C4 | R477 | C7 | R631 | B9 | R752 | E4 |
| | | R424 | B-C4-5 | R478 | B7 | R632 | B9 | R753 | F2 |
| R346 | A6 | | | | | R633 | B9 | R754 | F2 |
| R347 | A5 | R426 | B4 | R501 | B6 | R634 | B9 | | |
| R348 | A6 | R427 | B4 | R502 | B7 | | | R756 | E4 |
| R349 | A6 | R428 | B4 | R503 | B7 | R636 | B9 | R757 | E4 |
| | | R429 | C4 | R504 | B7 | R637 | B9 | R758 | D-E3 |
| | | | | | | R638 | B8 | R759 | E5 |
| | | | | | | R639 | B8-9 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| R1521 | E10 | R1691 | B2 | V601 | B8 | V911 | D-E7 | V1131 | F7 |
| R1522 | E10 | R1692 | D5 | V602 | B8 | V912 | D7 | V1132 | F7 |
| R1523 | E10 | R1693 | C2-3 | V603 | B8 | V913 | F6 | V1133 | E8 |
| R1524 | E10 | R1694 | A2 | V604 | A9 | V914 | F6-7 | | |
| | | R1695 | | | V916 | E5 | V1201 | C8 | |
| R1526 | D10 | R1696 | C2 | V606 | A9 | V917 | F5 | V1202 | C8 |
| R1527 | E10 | | | V607 | A9 | | | V1203 | D8 |
| R1528 | E10 | | | V608 | A8-9 | V1001 | E-F6 | V1204 | D9 |
| R1529 | E9 | V301 | A3 | V609 | A8 | V1002 | E6-F7 | | |
| | | V302 | B3 | V611 | A8 | V1003 | F7 | V1206 | D8 |
| R1531 | E10 | V303 | A6 | V705 | E2 | V1004 | F7 | V1207 | A10 |
| R1532 | C10 | V304 | A6 | V710 | E2 | | | V1208 | B10 |
| R1533 | F10 | | | V712 | D4 | V1006 | E-F7 | V1209 | A10 |
| R1534 | F10 | V306 | B5-6 | V713 | D4 | V1007 | E7 | | |
| | | V307 | A5-6 | V714 | D-E3 | V1008 | F7 | V1211 | A10 |
| R1556 | A2 | V308 | A7 | | | V1009 | E5 | V1212 | B10 |
| R1557 | A2 | | | V715 | F4 | | | V1213 | C10 |
| R1558 | A2 | V312 | A7 | V716 | F2 | V1011 | E6 | V1214 | C10 |
| R1559 | A2 | V313 | A7 | V717 | E-F2 | V1012 | E6 | | |
| | | V314 | A7 | V718 | E4 | V1013 | D7 | V1216 | C10 |
| R1561 | A1 | | | V719 | E3 | V1014 | D5 | V1217 | B10 |
| R1562 | A1-2 | V316 | A8 | | | | | V1218 | A10 |
| R1563 | A1 | V317 | A8 | V721 | F3 | V1016 | D7 | V1219 | |
| R1564 | A1-2 | V318 | A8 | V722 | F3 | V1017 | D6 | | |
| R1566 | A-B2 | V319 | A8 | V723 | D3 | V1018 | D6 | V1221 | B10 |
| | | V321 | A8 | V724 | D3 | V1019 | D6 | V1222 | A10 |
| R1664 | C10 | V401 | C3 | | | V1021 | D5 | | |
| R1666 | B10 | V402 | C3 | V726 | F3 | | | V1501 | D-E9 |
| R1667 | C2 | V403 | B-C6 | V727 | F3 | V1101 | F7-8 | V1502 | D9 |
| R1668 | D4 | V404 | B6 | V728 | F3 | V1102 | E2 | V1503 | E9 |
| R1669 | D4 | | | | | V1103 | E2 | V1504 | D9 |
| | | V408 | B7 | V807 | D2 | V1104 | F2 | | |
| R1671 | D4 | V409 | B7 | V808 | D2 | | | V1506 | D9 |
| R1672 | D5 | V411 | B-C7 | V809 | D3 | | | V1507 | D9 |
| R1673 | A2 | V412 | B7 | V811 | D3 | V1106 | E-F2 | V1508 | D10 |
| R1674 | A2 | V413 | C7 | V812 | D3 | V1107 | F8 | V1509 | D10 |
| | | V414 | B7 | V813 | D3 | V1108 | F8 | | |
| R1676 | B2-3 | | | V814 | D3 | V1109 | F8 | V1511 | D10 |
| R1677 | B2 | V416 | C8 | | | | | V1512 | D9-10 |
| R1678 | C5-6 | V417 | C8 | V816 | D4 | V1111 | F8 | V1513 | E9-10 |
| R1679 | E2 | V418 | B-C8 | | | V1112 | F9 | V1514 | D10 |
| | | V419 | B8 | V901 | F4 | V1113 | F9 | | |
| R1681 | E9 | V421 | B8 | V902 | E5 | V1114 | E7 | V1516 | E9 |
| R1682 | C-D7 | | | V903 | F5 | | | V1517 | E9 |
| R1683 | C-D6 | V501 | B7 | F904 | F5 | V1116 | E9 | V1518 | E9 |
| R1684 | C2 | V502 | B7 | F905 | E2 | V1117 | F8 | V1519 | F9 |
| | | V503 | B7 | F906 | F6 | V1118 | F8-9 | | |
| R1686 | C5 | V504 | B7 | V907 | F5 | V1119 | E7 | V1521 | F9 |
| R1687 | E9 | | | V908 | F5 | V1121 | E8-9 | V1522 | E10 |
| R1688 | E2 | | | V909 | E5 | V1122 | E8 | V1523 | E10 |
| R1689 | A2 | | | | | V1123 | E8 | V1524 | E10 |
| | | | | V1124 | E8 | V1526 | F10 | | |
| | | | | | | V1527 | B2 | | |
| | | | | V1126 | D8 | V1528 | B2 | | |
| | | | | V1127 | D7 | V1531 | A2 | | |
| | | | | V1128 | D7 | V1532 | A2 | | |
| | | | | V1129 | E8 | | | | |

6.4.2. Component location list storage unit



Component location storage unit.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-------|--------|
| C1301 | J13 | D1301 | J14 | R1338 | G11 | R1389 | H13 | R1442 | I12 |
| C1302 | I14 | D1302 | J13 | R1339 | G11 | R1391 | G12 | R1443 | H12 |
| C1303 | I15 | D1303 | I13 | R1341 | G12 | R1392 | H12 | R1444 | H11 |
| C1304 | I16 | D1304 | I13 | R1342 | G12 | R1393 | G12 | R1446 | H13 |
| C1305 | I14 | D1306 | I14 | R1343 | G12 | R1394 | G12 | R1447 | G13 |
| | | | | R1344 | G11-12 | | | | |
| C1306 | J14 | D1307 | H14 | R1346 | H11 | R1396 | G12 | R1448 | I12 |
| C1307 | H15 | D1308 | H13 | R1347 | G13-14 | R1397 | G12 | R1444 | I12 |
| C1308 | A15 | D1309 | H16 | R1348 | G13-14 | R1398 | I14 | R1451 | I12 |
| C1309 | H15 | | | R1349 | G13 | R1399 | J15 | R1452 | H15 |
| | | | | R1351 | G13 | R1400 | J14 | R1453 | G14 |
| C1310 | J14 | R1301 | H14 | | | | | | |
| C1311 | H16 | R1302 | J13 | R1352 | G13 | R1401 | J13 | R1454 | G14 |
| C1312 | I16 | R1303 | I14 | R1353 | H11 | R1402 | J12 | R1456 | G14 |
| C1313 | I16 | R1304 | I13 | R1354 | H11 | R1403 | J12 | R1457 | G14-15 |
| C1314 | G16 | R1305 | J15 | R1355 | H12 | R1404 | J12 | R1458 | G14 |
| C1315 | H14 | | | R1357 | G13 | R1406 | J16 | R1459 | G15 |
| | | R1306 | I-J13 | | | | | | |
| C1316 | J15 | R1307 | I14 | R1358 | G13 | R1407 | I16 | R1461 | G15 |
| C1317 | I13 | R1308 | I16 | R1359 | H15 | R1408 | I16 | R1462 | G15 |
| C1318 | H11-12 | R1309 | H15 | R1361 | H13 | R1409 | H16 | R1463 | G14 |
| C1319 | H12 | R1310 | I-J13 | R1362 | H15 | R1411 | I16 | R1464 | G15 |
| C1321 | H14-15 | | | R1363 | H-F14 | R1412 | H15 | R1466 | G15 |
| | | R1311 | I16 | | | | | | |
| C1514 | I11 | R1312 | J15 | R1364 | H16 | R1413 | H15 | R1554 | I11 |
| C1653 | I11 | R1313 | J15 | R1366 | H16 | R1414 | H15 | R1656 | J12 |
| C1654 | I12 | R1314 | I13 | R1367 | H16 | R1415 | H15 | R1657 | J12 |
| C1656 | I12 | R1315 | I14 | R1368 | H16 | R1417 | G15 | R1658 | J12 |
| C1657 | J12 | | | R1369 | H16 | R1418 | G15 | R1659 | J12 |
| | | R1316 | J15 | | | | | | |
| C1658 | I12 | R1317 | J13 | R1371 | H15 | R1419 | G15 | R1661 | J12 |
| C1659 | H14 | R1318 | I13 | R1372 | G16 | R1421 | G15 | R1662 | J12 |
| C1661 | H15 | R1319 | J14 | R1373 | H16 | R1426 | H13 | R1663 | J12 |
| C1662 | I12 | R1320 | I-J14 | R1374 | H16 | R1427 | H15 | | |
| C1663 | I12 | | | R1375 | H16 | R1428 | H13 | | |
| | | R1321 | I-J14 | | | | | | |
| C1664 | H13 | R1322 | J14 | R1377 | H16 | R1429 | G13 | | |
| C1666 | I13 | R1323 | I13 | R1378 | H16 | R1431 | G14 | | |
| C1667 | I14 | R1325 | I-J14 | R1379 | H16 | R1432 | H14 | | |
| C1668 | I13 | R1326 | H13 | R1381 | I13 | R1433 | H13 | | |
| C1664 | I13 | | | R1387 | H16 | R1434 | H11 | | |
| C1671 | J14 | R1327 | J15 | | | | | | |
| | | R1328 | I14 | R1383 | H12 | R1436 | H11 | | |
| | | R1329 | H13-14 | R1384 | I12 | R1437 | G14 | | |
| | | R1331 | H15 | R1386 | I12 | R1438 | G14 | | |
| | | R1332 | H13 | R1387 | H13 | R1439 | G14 | | |
| | | | | R1388 | H12 | R1441 | G14 | | |
| | | R1333 | H15 | | | | | | |
| | | R1334 | I-J14 | | | | | | |
| | | R1335 | G-H13 | | | | | | |
| | | R1336 | H-I13 | | | | | | |
| | | R1337 | G11 | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| V1300 | I14 | V1347 | G15 |
| V1301 | I13 | V1348 | G15 |
| V1302 | J13 | V1349 | G15 |
| V1303 | I14 | V1351 | I12 |
| V1304 | H14 | V1352 | I12 |
| | | | |
| V1306 | J15 | V1353 | H12 |
| V1307 | J15 | V1354 | H12 |
| V1308 | J15 | V1356 | H12 |
| V1309 | J15 | V1357 | G12 |
| V1311 | J14 | V1358 | G12 |
| | | | |
| V1312 | I14 | V1361 | H13 |
| V1313 | H13-14 | V1362 | G-H13 |
| V1314 | H14 | V1363 | H14 |
| V1315 | I14 | V1364 | H11 |
| V1317 | H14 | V1365 | H14 |
| | | | |
| V1318 | I15 | V1366 | H11 |
| V1319 | G11 | V1367 | H12 |
| V1321 | G11 | V1368 | H11-12 |
| V1322 | G12 | V1369 | H12 |
| V1323 | H11 | V1371 | H11 |
| | | | |
| V1324 | H11-12 | V1372 | H12 |
| V1326 | H11 | V1373 | H13 |
| V1327 | G13 | V1374 | H14 |
| V1328 | G13 | V1376 | H14 |
| V1329 | H12 | V1377 | G-H14 |
| | | | |
| V1330 | I-J15 | V1378 | G14 |
| V1331 | G13 | V1379 | G14 |
| V1332 | J16 | V1381 | G14 |
| V1333 | I11 | V1382 | G15 |
| V1334 | J15 | V1383 | H12 |
| | | | |
| V1335 | I-J14 | V1384 | G14 |
| V1336 | J15-16 | V1386 | G14 |
| V1337 | J15 | V1529 | I11 |
| V1338 | J16 | | |
| V1339 | I16 | | |
| | | | |
| V1341 | I16 | | |
| V1342 | J13 | | |
| V1343 | J13 | | |
| V1344 | J12 | | |
| V1346 | J12 | | |

6.5. RECALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR

After any electrical component has been replaced the calibration of that particular circuit should be checked, as well as the calibration of other closely related circuit.

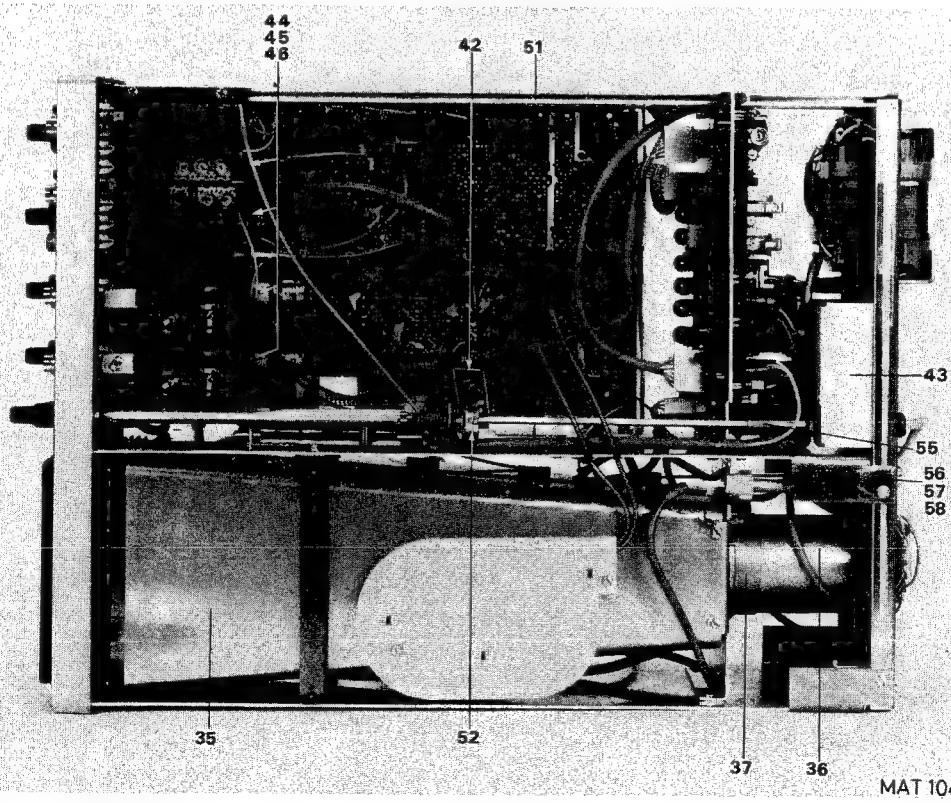
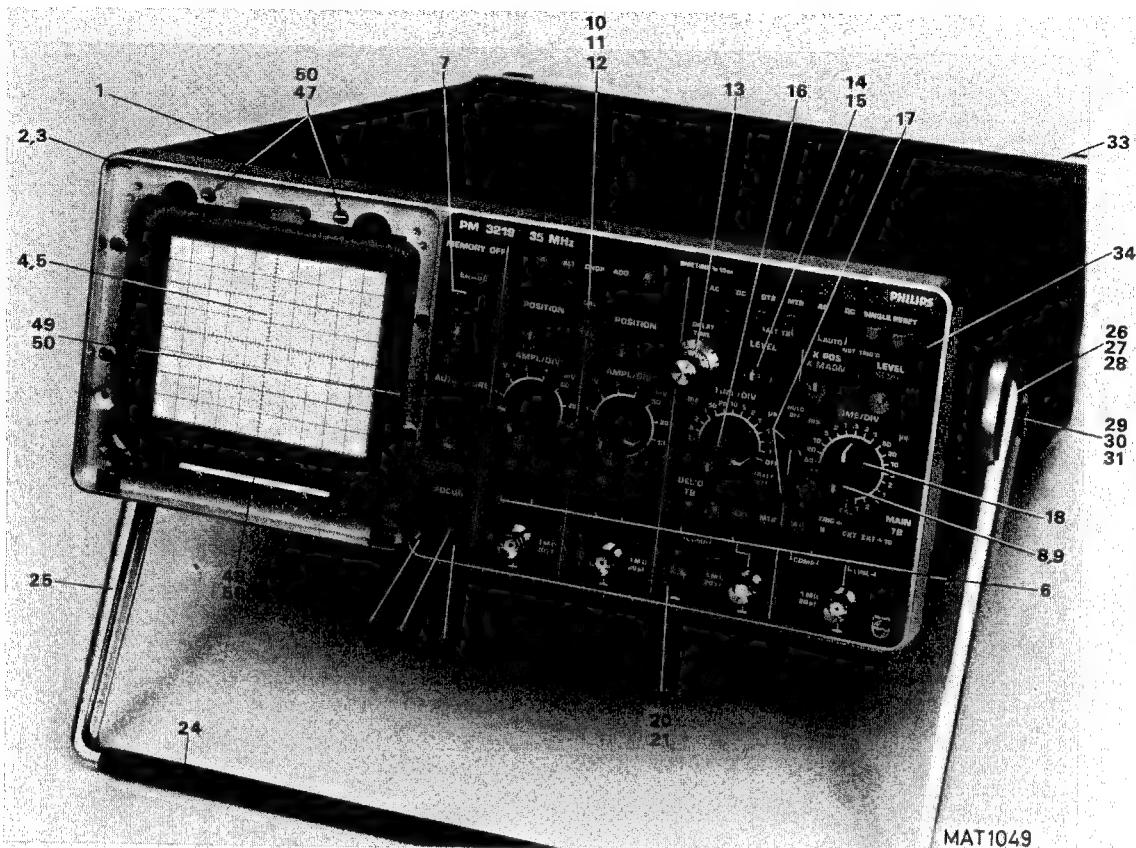
Since the power supply affects all circuits, calibration of the entire instrument should be checked if work has been done in the power supply or if the transformer has been replaced.

6.6. INSTRUMENT REPACKAGING

If the instrument is to be shipped to a Service Centre for service or repair, attach a tag showing owner (with address) and the name of an individual at your firm that can be contacted. The Service Centre needs the complete instrument serial number and a fault description.

Save and re-use the packing in which your instrument was shipped. If the original packing is unfit for use or not available, repack the instrument in such a way that no damage during transport occurs.

7. PARTS LIST



7.1. MECHANICAL

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Ordering code</i> |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. | Cover assy | 5322 447 90013 |
| 2. | Cast aluminium front frame | 5322 464 90097 |
| 3. | Bezel | 5322 450 74009 |
| 4. | Contrast filter blue | 5322 480 34074 |
| 5. | Contrast filter grey | 5322 480 34046 |
| 6. | Pushbutton knob green/grey | 5322 414 26415 |
| | Pushbutton knob light/grey | 5322 414 20002 |
| 7. | Pushbutton knob red | 5322 414 20004 |
| | Pushbutton knob grey | 5322 414 20003 |
| 8. | Knob | 5322 414 34134 |
| 9. | Clamping spring | 5322 492 64337 |
| 10. | | 5322 325 84011 |
| 11. | Calibration terminal | 5322 530 70296 |
| 12. | | 5322 532 54198 |
| 13. | 10-turn dial | 5322 414 34147 |
| 14. | Knob dia 10 shaft 4mm. | 5322 414 34091 |
| 15. | Knob cover grey | 5322 414 74015 |
| 16. | Knob cover blue | 5322 414 74029 |
| 17. | Knob | 5322 414 34217 |
| 18. | Knob | 5322 414 34079 |
| 19. | Knurled nut | 5322 505 14178 |
| 20. | Nut 1/4 UNF | 5322 506 14005 |
| 21. | TOOTHEDE WASHER | 5322 530 80218 |
| 22. | Knob dia. 14 shaft 6 | 5322 414 34136 |
| 23. | Knob dia. 10 shaft 4 | 5322 414 34091 |
| 24. | Handle profile | 5322 498 54077 |
| 25. | Handle arm | 5322 498 54072 |
| 26. | Bearing bush | 5322 520 14267 |
| 27. | Spring | 5322 530 84075 |
| 28. | Stop plate | 5322 528 34128 |
| 29. | Knob | 5322 414 64053 |
| 30. | Screw | 4822 502 30004 |
| 31. | Washer | 4822 532 10582 |
| 32. | Cover | 5322 447 94403 |
| 33. | Cast aluminium rear frame | 5322 464 9096 |
| 34. | Text plate | 5322 455 71002 |
| 35. | CRT screening | 5322 447 90014 |
| 36. | CRT screening tube | 5322 532 80666 |
| 36a. | CRT rubber strip | 5322 466 64211 |
| 37. | CRT clamping strip | 5322 405 90011 |
| 38. | Time base inner shaft | 5322 535 70622 |
| 39. | Intens innner shaft | 5322 535 91218 |
| 40. | Attenuator shaft | 5322 535 91219 |
| 41. | Focus shaft | 5322 535 70623 |
| 42. | Insulation strip | 5322 466 91005 |
| 43. | Safety strip | 5322 466 91006 |
| 44. | Coupling bush | 5322 532 60758 |
| 45. | Coupling disk 6mm. | 5322 528 20335 |
| 46. | Coupling disk 4mm. | 5322 528 20333 |
| 47. | CRT mounting plate 1 | 5322 466 80799 |
| 48. | CRT mounting plate 2 | 5322 466 80801 |
| 49. | CRT mounting plate 3 | 5322 466 80802 |
| 50. | Plastic profile CRT mounting | 5322 466 91008 |
| 51. | Spacer | 5322 466 80803 |

| | | |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|
| 52. | Insulation plate | 5322 466 91007 |
| 53. | Plastic rear cover | 5322 447 90015 |
| 54. | LED holder | 5322 255 40231 |
| 55. | Coupling bush | 5322 532 51241 |
| 56. | BNC connector | 5322 532 20749 |
| 57. | Nut | 5322 506 14001 |
| 58. | Solder tag | 5322 290 34022 |

7.2. ELECTRICAL

CAPACITORS

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING CODE |
|-------|--------------|------|----------------|
| C 101 | 100NF 10% | 400V | 4822 121 40012 |
| C 102 | 12PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31196 |
| C 103 | 47PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31072 |
| C 104 | 3,9PF 0,25PF | 500 | 4822 122 31217 |
| C 106 | 5,5PF | | 5322 125 54027 |
| C 107 | 15PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31197 |
| C 108 | 15PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31197 |
| C 109 | 5,5PF | | 5322 125 54027 |
| C 111 | 18PF | | 5322 125 50051 |
| C 112 | 47PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31072 |
| C 113 | 1,5PF 0,25PF | 500 | 4822 122 31184 |
| C 114 | 3PF | | 5322 125 54026 |
| C 116 | 3PF | | 5322 125 54026 |
| C 117 | 27PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 30045 |
| C 118 | 3,3PF 0,25PF | 500 | 4822 122 31188 |
| C 119 | 3PF | | 5322 125 54026 |
| C 121 | 3PF | | 5322 125 54026 |
| C 122 | 120PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31348 |
| C 123 | 120PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31348 |
| C 201 | 100NF 10% | 400V | 4822 121 40012 |
| C 202 | 12PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31196 |
| C 203 | 47PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31072 |
| C 204 | 3,9PF 0,25PF | 500 | 4822 122 31217 |
| C 206 | 5,5PF | | 5322 125 54027 |
| C 207 | 15PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31197 |
| C 208 | 15PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31197 |
| C 209 | 5,5PF | | 5322 125 54027 |
| C 211 | 18PF | | 5322 125 50051 |
| C 212 | 47PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31072 |
| C 213 | 1,5PF 0,25PF | 500 | 4822 122 31184 |
| C 214 | 3PF | | 5322 125 54026 |
| C 216 | 3PF | | 5322 125 54026 |
| C 217 | 27PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 30045 |
| C 218 | 3,3PF 0,25PF | 500 | 4822 122 31188 |
| C 219 | 3PF | | 5322 125 54026 |
| C 221 | 3PF | | 5322 125 54026 |
| C 222 | 120PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31348 |
| C 223 | 120PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31348 |
| C 301 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 302 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 303 | 47PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31072 |
| C 304 | 20PF | | 4822 125 50045 |
| C 307 | 180PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31352 |
| C 308 | 5,6PF 0,25PF | 100 | 4822 122 31047 |
| C 311 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 312 | 33PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31067 |
| C 313 | 10PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31054 |
| C 314 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 317 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 318 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 319 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 321 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 322 | 150PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31085 |
| C 401 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 402 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 403 | 47PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31072 |
| C 404 | 20PF | | 4822 125 50045 |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING CODE |
|-------|--------------|------|----------------|
| C 407 | 180PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31352 |
| C 408 | 5,6PF 0,25PF | 100 | 4822 122 31047 |
| C 409 | 3,5PF | | 5322 125 50048 |
| C 411 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 412 | 33PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31067 |
| C 413 | 10PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31054 |
| C 414 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 416 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 417 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 418 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 419 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 421 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 422 | 150PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31085 |
| C 501 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 502 | 4,7NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 31125 |
| C 503 | 270PF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30095 |
| C 504 | 2,7NF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30057 |
| C 506 | 2,7NF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30057 |
| C 507 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 508 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 601 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 602 | 18PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31061 |
| C 603 | 10NF | 630V | 4822 121 41134 |
| C 604 | 180PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31352 |
| C 606 | 1NF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30027 |
| C 607 | 56PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31521 |
| C 608 | 47PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31072 |
| C 609 | 40PF | | 4822 125 50092 |
| C 611 | 40PF | | 4822 125 50092 |
| C 612 | 33PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31067 |
| C 613 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 614 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 616 | 10PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31054 |
| C 617 | 1PF 0,25PF | 100 | 4822 122 30104 |
| C 618 | 10PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31054 |
| C 619 | 1PF 0,25PF | 100 | 4822 122 30104 |
| C 621 | 3,5PF | | 5322 125 50048 |
| C 623 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 701 | 2,2PF 0,25PF | 100 | 4822 122 31036 |
| C 702 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 703 | 150NF 10% | 100V | 4822 121 40423 |
| C 704 | 33PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31202 |
| C 706 | 15PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31197 |
| C 707 | 18PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31198 |
| C 708 | 150PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31413 |
| C 709 | 470NF 10% | 100V | 4822 121 40438 |
| C 711 | 470NF 10% | 100V | 4822 121 40438 |
| C 712 | 220NF 10% | 100V | 4822 121 40427 |
| C 713 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 714 | 3,9PF 0,25PF | 100 | 5322 122 34107 |
| C 717 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 801 | 39PF 2 | 500 | 4822 122 31203 |
| C 802 | 8,2PF 0,25PF | 500 | 4822 122 31194 |
| C 803 | 1PF 0,25PF | 100 | 4822 122 30104 |
| C 804 | 220NF 10% | 100V | 4822 121 40427 |
| C 806 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 807 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 808 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 809 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 |
| C 902 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 124 20687 |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING CODE | |
|--------|--------------|------|----------------|--|
| C 903 | 1NF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30027 | |
| C 904 | 47UF-10+50 | 25 | 4822 124 20699 | |
| C 906 | 22PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31063 | |
| C 907 | 56PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31521 | |
| C 908 | 390PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31426 | |
| C 909 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 910 | 1NF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30027 | |
| C 911 | 2.4NF 1% | 63V | 5322 121 54054 | |
| C 912 | 2.2UF 5% | 100V | 5322 121 44246 | |
| C 913 | 4,7UF-10+50 | 63 | 5322 124 24211 | |
| C 914 | 15NF 10% | 630V | 5322 121 40324 | |
| C 916 | 1NF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30027 | |
| C 917 | 4,7UF 50% | 16V | 4822 124 20686 | |
| C 918 | 22NF 0 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1001 | 33UF-10+50 | 6,3 | 4822 124 20669 | |
| C 1003 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1004 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1005 | 47PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31072 | |
| C 1006 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1007 | 470PF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30034 | |
| C 1008 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1009 | 1.1NF | 630V | 5322 121 54134 | |
| C 1011 | 150NF 10% | 100V | 5322 121 40323 | |
| C 1012 | 1NF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30027 | |
| C 1013 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1101 | 10NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30043 | |
| C 1102 | 68PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31349 | |
| C 1103 | 10NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30043 | |
| C 1104 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1106 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1107 | 82PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31243 | |
| C 1108 | 33PF 2 | 100 | 5322 122 31556 | |
| C 1109 | 33PF 2 | 100 | 5322 122 31556 | |
| C 1111 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1112 | 27PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 30045 | |
| C 1113 | 100PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31316 | |
| C 1114 | 1NF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30027 | |
| C 1201 | 220NF 10% | 100V | 4822 121 40427 | |
| C 1202 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1204 | 3,5PF | | 5322 125 50048 | |
| C 1206 | 22NF 10% | 250V | 4822 121 40407 | |
| C 1207 | 100NF 10% | 250V | 4822 121 41161 | |
| C 1208 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1209 | 3,5PF | | 5322 125 50048 | |
| C 1212 | 22NF 10% | 250V | 4822 121 40407 | |
| C 1213 | 100NF 10% | 250V | 4822 121 41161 | |
| C 1214 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 122 30103 | |
| C 1301 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 122 31414 | |
| C 1302 | 220NF 10% | 100V | 4822 121 40232 | |
| C 1303 | 1.5UF 10% | 100V | 5322 121 40227 | |
| C 1304 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 122 31414 | |
| C 1305 | 220NF 10% | 100V | 4822 121 40232 | |
| C 1306 | 4,7UF-10+50 | 63 | 5322 124 24211 | |
| C 1307 | 680NF 10% | 100V | 5322 121 40233 | |
| C 1308 | 680NF 10% | 100V | 5322 121 40233 | |
| C 1309 | 680NF 10% | 100V | 5322 121 40233 | |
| C 1310 | 180PF 2 | 100 | 5322 122 34144 | |
| C 1311 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 122 31414 | |
| C 1312 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 122 31414 | |
| C 1313 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 122 31414 | |
| C 1314 | 150NF 10% | 100V | 5322 121 40323 | |
| C 1315 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 122 31414 | |
| C 1316 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 122 31414 | |
| C 1317 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 122 31414 | |
| C 1318 | 4,7PF 0,25PF | 500 | 4822 122 31189 | |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING CODE | |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| C 1319 | 0,68PF 0,25PF | 500 | 4822 122 31213 | |
| C 1321 | 10PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31054 | |
| C 1501 | 22PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31063 | |
| C 1504 | 22NF 10% 400V | 5322 121 44232 | | |
| C 1505 | 270PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31331 | |
| C 1506 | 4,7NF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30128 | |
| C 1507 | 4,7NF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30128 | |
| C 1508 | 1,5NF 10% 1600V | 4822 121 40354 | | |
| C 1509 | 22NF-20+80 40 | 4822 122 30103 | | |
| C 1510 | 10NF-20+50 100 | 4822 122 31414 | | |
| C 1511 | 1,5NF 10% 1600V | 4822 121 40354 | | |
| C 1512 | 1,5NF 10% 1600V | 4822 121 40354 | | |
| C 1513 | 10NF-20+50 100 | 4822 122 31414 | | |
| C 1514 | 68NF 10% 250V | 5322 121 44137 | | |
| C 1515 | 10NF-20+50 100 | 4822 122 31414 | | |
| C 1516 | 10NF 10% 630V | 5322 121 44201 | | |
| C 1517 | 33PF 2 | 100 | 4822 122 31067 | |
| C 1520 | 10NF-20+50 100 | 4822 122 31414 | | |
| C 1601 | INF 10 | 100 | 4822 122 30027 | |
| C 1602 | 1.1NF 630V | 5322 121 54134 | | |
| C 1603 | 33UF-10+50 16 | 4822 124 20688 | | |
| C 1604 | 22UF-10+50 25 | 4822 124 20698 | | |
| C 1605 | 22UF-10+50 25 | 4822 124 20698 | | |
| C 1606 | INF 10 100 | 4822 122 30027 | | |
| C 1607 | 330NF 10% 100V | 4822 121 40257 | | |
| C 1608 | 10NF-20+50 100 | 4822 122 31414 | | |
| C 1609 | 22UF-10+50 25 | 4822 124 20698 | | |
| C 1610 | | 5322 121 54261 | | |
| C 1611 | 10NF-20+50 100 | 4822 122 31414 | | |
| C 1612 | INF 10 100 | 4822 122 30027 | | |
| C 1613 | INF 10 100 | 4822 122 30027 | | |
| C 1614 | 220NF 10% 100V | 4822 121 40232 | | |
| C 1615 | 3,3NF 10 100 | 4822 122 30099 | | |
| C 1616 | 220NF 10% 100V | 4822 121 40232 | | |
| C 1617 | 680NF 10% 100V | 5322 121 40233 | | |
| C 1619 | 10NF-20+50 100 | 4822 122 31414 | | |
| C 1620 | 10NF-20+50 100 | 4822 122 31414 | | |
| C 1621 | 10NF-20+50 100 | 4822 122 31414 | | |
| C 1622 | 47NF 10% 250V | 5322 121 44138 | | |
| C 1623 | 47NF 10% 250V | 5322 121 44138 | | |
| C 1624 | 68UF-10+50 16 | 4822 124 20689 | | |
| C 1626 | 10NF 10% 630V | 5322 121 44201 | | |
| C 1627 | 470PF 20% 4KV | 5322 122 54004 | | |
| C 1628 | 470PF 20% 4KV | 5322 122 54004 | | |
| C 1629 | 470PF 20% 4KV | 5322 122 54004 | | |
| C 1631 | 470PF 20% 4KV | 5322 122 54004 | | |
| C 1632 | 600PF 9KV | 5322 122 24001 | | |
| C 1633 | 22NF 10% 1600V | 4822 121 40196 | | |
| C 1634 | 22NF 10% 1600V | 4822 121 40196 | | |
| C 1636 | 47NF 10% 250V | 5322 121 44138 | | |
| C 1637 | 470NF 10% 100V | 5322 121 40175 | | |
| C 1638 | 22UF-10+50 25 | 4822 124 20698 | | |
| C 1639 | 4,7UF-10+50 250 | 4822 124 21157 | | |
| C 1641 | 4,7UF-10+50 250 | 4822 124 21157 | | |
| C 1642 | 1000UF-10+50 40 | 4822 124 20715 | | |
| C 1643 | 470UF-10+50 6,3 | 4822 124 20673 | | |
| C 1644 | 1000UF-10+50 10 | 4822 124 20679 | | |
| C 1645 | 220UF-10+50 16 | 4822 124 20693 | | |
| C 1646 | 68UF-10+50 16 | 4822 124 20689 | | |
| C 1647 | 220UF-10+50 16 | 4822 124 20693 | | |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING | CODE |
|--------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|
| C 1648 | 68UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20689 |
| C 1649 | 47UF-10+50 | 63 | 4822 | 124 20733 |
| C 1651 | 47UF-10+50 | 63 | 4822 | 124 20733 |
| C 1652 | 220UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20693 |
| C 1653 | 220NF 10% | 250V | 4822 | 121 41169 |
| C 1654 | 10UF-10+50 | 63 | 4822 | 124 20728 |
| C 1656 | 10UF-10+50 | 63 | 4822 | 124 20728 |
| C 1657 | 10UF-10+50 | 63 | 4822 | 124 20728 |
| C 1658 | 33UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20688 |
| C 1659 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 | 122 31414 |
| C 1661 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 | 122 31414 |
| C 1662 | 33UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20688 |
| C 1663 | 47UF-10+50 | 10 | 4822 | 124 20678 |
| C 1664 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 | 122 31414 |
| C 1666 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 | 122 31414 |
| C 1667 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 | 122 31414 |
| C 1668 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 | 122 31414 |
| C 1669 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 | 122 31414 |
| C 1671 | 10NF-20+50 | 100 | 4822 | 122 31414 |
| C 1672 | 100NF 10% | 250V | 4822 | 121 41161 |
| C 1673 | 100NF 10% | 250V | 4822 | 121 41161 |
| C 1674 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1676 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1677 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1678 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1679 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1681 | 33UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20688 |
| C 1682 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1683 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1684 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1686 | 33UF-10+50 | 6,3 | 4822 | 124 20669 |
| C 1687 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1688 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1689 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1691 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1692 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1693 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1694 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1695 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1696 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1697 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1698 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1699 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1701 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1702 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1703 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1704 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1706 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1707 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1708 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1709 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1711 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1712 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1713 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1714 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1715 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1716 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1717 | 15UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20687 |
| C 1718 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1719 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1721 | 4,7UF-10+50 | 250 | 4822 | 124 21157 |
| C 1722 | 33UF-10+50 | 16 | 4822 | 124 20688 |
| C 1727 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1728 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1729 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 1731 | 22NF-20+80 | 40 | 4822 | 122 30103 |
| C 309 | 3,5PF | 5322 | 125 | 50048 |

RESISTORS

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | | ORDERING CODE | | | |
|-------|-------------|------|-------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| R 2 | 1K | 20 | 0.1W | 5322 101 | 24118 | | |
| R 3 | 1K | 20 | 0.1W | 5322 101 | 64018 | | |
| R 4 | | | | 5322 103 | 30115 | | |
| R 5 | 100K | 20 | 0.1W | 5322 101 | 44044 | | |
| R 6 | 47K +47K | LIN | 0,1W | 5322 102 | 44004 | | |
| R 10 | 10K | 20 | 0.1W | 5322 101 | 40096 | | |
| R 13 | 10K | 20 | 0.1W | 5322 101 | 40096 | | |
| R 101 | 1M | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 54188 | | |
| R 103 | 845K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 55379 | | |
| R 106 | 681K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 54263 | | |
| R 107 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54469 | | |
| R 108 | 191K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 55319 | | |
| R 109 | 205K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54727 | | |
| R 111 | 549K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 55139 | | |
| R 114 | 8,2M | 10 | CR25 | 4822 110 | 72212 | | |
| R 117 | 1M | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 54188 | | |
| R 118 | 8,25K | 0,25 | MR24C | 5322 116 | 50979 | | |
| R 201 | 1M | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 54188 | | |
| R 203 | 845K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 55379 | | |
| R 206 | 681K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 54263 | | |
| R 207 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54469 | | |
| R 208 | 191K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 55319 | | |
| R 209 | 205K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54727 | | |
| R 211 | 549K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 55139 | | |
| R 214 | 8,2M | 10 | CR25 | 4822 110 | 72212 | | |
| R 217 | 1M | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 54188 | | |
| R 218 | 8,25K | 0,25 | MR24C | 5322 116 | 50979 | | |
| R 301 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54442 | | |
| R 302 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54442 | | |
| R 303 | 806K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 55078 | | |
| R 304 | 12,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50443 | | |
| R 306 | 470 | 20 | 0,5W | 5322 101 | 14047 | | |
| R 307 | 12,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50443 | | |
| R 308 | 6,19K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50608 | | |
| R 309 | 6,49K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54603 | | |
| R 311 | 619 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54529 | | |
| R 312 | 511 | 0,5 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51282 | | |
| R 313 | 732K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 | 55321 | | |
| R 314 | 105 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54472 | | |
| R 316 | 22K | 20 | 0.5W | 5322 101 | 14069 | | |
| R 317 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50672 | | |
| R 318 | 909 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55278 | | |
| R 319 | 5,9K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50583 | | |
| R 321 | 162 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50417 | | |
| R 322 | 1K | 20 | 0,5W | 5322 100 | 10112 | | |
| R 323 | 44,2 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50818 | | |
| R 324 | 100 | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55549 | | |
| R 326 | 5,62K | 0,5 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51281 | | |
| R 327 | 909 | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55278 | | |
| R 328 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54442 | | |
| R 329 | 44,2 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50818 | | |
| R 331 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54442 | | |
| R 332 | 100 | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55549 | | |
| R 333 | 909 | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55278 | | |
| R 334 | 5,62K | 0,5 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51281 | | |
| R 336 | 825 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54541 | | |
| R 338 | 402 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54519 | | |
| R 339 | 30,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50904 | | |
| R 341 | 825 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54541 | | |
| R 342 | 348 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54515 | | |
| R 343 | 1,5K | 5 | 0.5W | 5322 116 | 34054 | | |
| R 344 | 866 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54543 | | |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING CODE |
|-------|-------------|-----|----------------------|
| R 346 | 249 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54499 |
| R 347 | 100 | 20 | 0,5W 5322 101 14011 |
| R 348 | 953 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54547 |
| R 349 | 220 | 20 | 0.05W 4822 100 10019 |
| R 351 | 953 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54547 |
| R 352 | 100 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54469 |
| R 353 | 10 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50452 |
| R 354 | 909 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55278 |
| R 356 | 100 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54469 |
| R 357 | 121 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54426 |
| R 358 | 121 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54426 |
| R 361 | 17,8K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54637 |
| R 362 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54595 |
| R 368 | 17,8K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54637 |
| R 369 | 5,9K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50583 |
| R 371 | 178 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54492 |
| R 373 | 178 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54492 |
| R 377 | 2,26K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50675 |
| R 378 | 100 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54469 |
| R 401 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54442 |
| R 402 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54442 |
| R 403 | 806K | 1 | MR30 5322 116 55078 |
| R 404 | 75 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54459 |
| R 406 | 470 | 20 | 0,5W 5322 101 14047 |
| R 407 | 12,7K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50443 |
| R 408 | 6,19K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50608 |
| R 409 | 6,49K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54603 |
| R 411 | 619 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54529 |
| R 412 | 511 | 0,5 | MR25 4822 116 51282 |
| R 413 | 732K | 1 | MR30 5322 116 55321 |
| R 414 | 105 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54472 |
| R 416 | 22K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 101 14069 |
| R 417 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50672 |
| R 418 | 909 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55278 |
| R 419 | 5,9K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50583 |
| R 421 | 162 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50417 |
| R 422 | 1K | 20 | 0,5W 5322 100 10112 |
| R 423 | 44,2 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50818 |
| R 424 | 100 | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55549 |
| R 426 | 5,62K | 0,5 | MR25 4822 116 51281 |
| R 427 | 909 | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55278 |
| R 428 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54442 |
| R 429 | 44,2 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50818 |
| R 431 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54442 |
| R 432 | 100 | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55549 |
| R 433 | 909 | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55278 |
| R 434 | 5,62K | 0,5 | MR25 4822 116 51281 |
| R 436 | 825 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54541 |
| R 437 | 30,1 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50904 |
| R 438 | 402 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54519 |
| R 439 | 30,1 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50904 |
| R 441 | 825 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54541 |
| R 442 | 158 | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55418 |
| R 443 | 1,5K | 5 | 0.5W 5322 116 34054 |
| R 444 | 866 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54543 |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | | ORDERING CODE | | | |
|-------|-------------|----|-------|----------------|--|--|--|
| R 448 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54549 | | | |
| R 448 | 100 | 20 | 0,5W | 5322 101 14011 | | | |
| R 451 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54549 | | | |
| R 452 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54469 | | | |
| R 453 | 10 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50452 | | | |
| R 454 | 909 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55278 | | | |
| R 456 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54469 | | | |
| R 457 | 121 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54426 | | | |
| R 458 | 121 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54426 | | | |
| R 459 | 31,6K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54657 | | | |
| R 461 | 17,8K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54637 | | | |
| R 462 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54595 | | | |
| R 464 | 17,8K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54637 | | | |
| R 466 | 14K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54629 | | | |
| R 467 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54558 | | | |
| R 468 | 17,8K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54637 | | | |
| R 469 | 5,9K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50583 | | | |
| R 471 | 178 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54492 | | | |
| R 473 | 178 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54492 | | | |
| R 474 | 33,2K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 51259 | | | |
| R 476 | 47K | 20 | 0,5W | 5322 101 14048 | | | |
| R 477 | 2,26K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50675 | | | |
| R 478 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54469 | | | |
| R 501 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54469 | | | |
| R 502 | 1,27K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50555 | | | |
| R 503 | 383 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54518 | | | |
| R 504 | 750 | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 51234 | | | |
| R 506 | 1,27K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50555 | | | |
| R 507 | 22,6K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50481 | | | |
| R 508 | 6,81K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54012 | | | |
| R 509 | 2,49K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50581 | | | |
| R 511 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55448 | | | |
| R 512 | 2,49K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50581 | | | |
| R 513 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55448 | | | |
| R 514 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55448 | | | |
| R 516 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54469 | | | |
| R 517 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55448 | | | |
| R 601 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54558 | | | |
| R 602 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55448 | | | |
| R 603 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54469 | | | |
| R 604 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54469 | | | |
| R 606 | 121 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54426 | | | |
| R 607 | 121 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54426 | | | |
| R 608 | 1,33K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54561 | | | |
| R 609 | 7,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50458 | | | |
| R 611 | 4,7K | 20 | 0,5W | 5322 100 10114 | | | |
| R 612 | 10K | 20 | 0,5W | 5322 100 10113 | | | |
| R 613 | 2,2K | 20 | 0,5W | 5322 101 14008 | | | |
| R 614 | 30,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50904 | | | |
| R 616 | 100 | 20 | 0.05W | 4822 100 10075 | | | |
| R 617 | 30,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50904 | | | |
| R 618 | 28,7 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54068 | | | |
| R 619 | 28,7 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54068 | | | |
| R 621 | 169 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54489 | | | |
| R 622 | 7,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50458 | | | |
| R 623 | 2,26K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50675 | | | |
| R 624 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50568 | | | |
| R 626 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54469 | | | |
| R 627 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 51253 | | | |
| R 628 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54469 | | | |
| R 629 | 86,6 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54464 | | | |
| R 631 | 86,6 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54464 | | | |
| R 632 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54549 | | | |
| R 633 | 1,15K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50415 | | | |
| R 634 | 909 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55278 | | | |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | | ORDERING CODE | | | |
|-------|-------------|----|-------|----------------|--|--|--|
| R 636 | 681 | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 51233 | | | |
| R 637 | 909 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55278 | | | |
| R 638 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54549 | | | |
| R 639 | 1,15K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50415 | | | |
| R 641 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 51268 | | | |
| R 642 | 4,7K | 20 | 0.75W | 5322 100 10139 | | | |
| R 643 | 90,9 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54466 | | | |
| R 644 | 90,9 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54466 | | | |
| R 646 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54442 | | | |
| R 647 | 100 | 20 | 0.75W | 5322 100 10138 | | | |
| R 648 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54442 | | | |
| R 649 | 90,9 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54466 | | | |
| R 651 | 90,9 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54466 | | | |
| R 652 | 140 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54484 | | | |
| R 653 | 3,48K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54585 | | | |
| R 654 | 3,01K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 51246 | | | |
| R 656 | 1,78K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50515 | | | |
| R 657 | 1,78K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50515 | | | |
| R 658 | 1,78K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50515 | | | |
| R 659 | 1,78K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50515 | | | |
| R 700 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50672 | | | |
| R 701 | 22K | 20 | 0.5W | 5322 101 14069 | | | |
| R 702 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54643 | | | |
| R 703 | 10 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50452 | | | |
| R 704 | 22K | 20 | 0.5W | 5322 101 14069 | | | |
| R 705 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50672 | | | |
| R 706 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54643 | | | |
| R 707 | 3,65K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54587 | | | |
| R 708 | 22K | 20 | 0.5W | 5322 101 14069 | | | |
| R 709 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54643 | | | |
| R 710 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54643 | | | |
| R 711 | 10 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50452 | | | |
| R 712 | 4,64K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50484 | | | |
| R 713 | 7,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54608 | | | |
| R 714 | 1,62K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55359 | | | |
| R 716 | 2,05K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50664 | | | |
| R 717 | 6,81K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54012 | | | |
| R 718 | 6,49K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54603 | | | |
| R 719 | 5,11 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54192 | | | |
| R 721 | 1,62K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55359 | | | |
| R 722 | 681 | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 51233 | | | |
| R 723 | 10 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50452 | | | |
| R 724 | 154K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54714 | | | |
| R 726 | 511K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 54123 | | | |
| R 728 | 1M | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 54188 | | | |
| R 729 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54549 | | | |
| R 730 | 121 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54426 | | | |
| R 731 | 953K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 116 55257 | | | |
| R 732 | 133K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54708 | | | |
| R 733 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54442 | | | |
| R 734 | 511K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55258 | | | |
| R 736 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 55448 | | | |
| R 737 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54558 | | | |
| R 738 | 3,83K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54589 | | | |
| R 741 | 68,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54683 | | | |
| R 742 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50672 | | | |
| R 743 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50672 | | | |
| R 744 | 68,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54683 | | | |
| R 746 | 226K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54729 | | | |
| R 747 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 51268 | | | |
| R 748 | 12,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50443 | | | |
| R 749 | 470 | 20 | 0.05W | 4822 100 10038 | | | |
| R 751 | 12,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50443 | | | |
| R 752 | 2,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 50414 | | | |
| R 753 | 562 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 54009 | | | |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING CODE |
|-------|-------------|-----|----------------------|
| R 754 | 562 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54009 |
| R 756 | 3,65K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54587 |
| R 757 | 1,54K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50586 |
| R 758 | 1,54K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50586 |
| R 761 | 2,37K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54576 |
| R 762 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55448 |
| R 763 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54643 |
| R 764 | 100K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51268 |
| R 766 | 2,26K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50675 |
| R 767 | 1,4K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54562 |
| R 768 | 1,54K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50586 |
| R 769 | 9,09K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51284 |
| R 771 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54643 |
| R 801 | 22K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 101 14069 |
| R 802 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54643 |
| R 803 | 10 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50452 |
| R 804 | 22K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 101 14069 |
| R 806 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54643 |
| R 807 | 3,83K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54589 |
| R 807 | 1,69K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54567 |
| R 808 | 22K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 101 14069 |
| R 809 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54643 |
| R 811 | 10 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50452 |
| R 812 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 814 | 2,49K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50581 |
| R 816 | 1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54549 |
| R 818 | 825 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54541 |
| R 819 | 1,69K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54567 |
| R 821 | 3,01K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51246 |
| R 822 | 10 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50452 |
| R 823 | 51,1 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54442 |
| R 824 | 17,8K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54637 |
| R 826 | 511K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55258 |
| R 827 | 1,78K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50515 |
| R 828 | 12,7K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50443 |
| R 829 | 470 | 20 | 0.05W 4822 100 10038 |
| R 831 | 12,7K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50443 |
| R 832 | 562 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54009 |
| R 833 | 562 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54009 |
| R 834 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55448 |
| R 836 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54558 |
| R 837 | 3,65K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54587 |
| R 838 | 1,54K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50586 |
| R 839 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55448 |
| R 841 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54558 |
| R 842 | 3,32K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54005 |
| R 843 | 100K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51268 |
| R 844 | 2,49K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50581 |
| R 846 | 1,4K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54562 |
| R 847 | 1,78K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50515 |
| R 901 | 261K | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 54736 |
| R 902 | 412K | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55424 |
| R 903 | 205K | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55387 |
| R 904 | 41,2K | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55423 |
| R 906 | 8,06K | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55428 |
| R 907 | 2K | 0,5 | MR25 4822 116 51243 |
| R 908 | 365 | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55422 |
| R 909 | 412K | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55424 |
| R 911 | 82,5K | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55374 |
| R 912 | 20,5K | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55419 |
| R 913 | 4,02K | 0,1 | MR24E 5322 116 54283 |
| R 914 | 768 | 0,5 | MR25 5322 116 55427 |
| R 915 | 1,69K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54567 |
| R 916 | 953K | 0,5 | MR30 5322 116 55382 |
| R 917 | 909 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55278 |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | | ORDERING CODE | | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|--------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| R 918 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 919 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 920 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54469 | | |
| R 921 | 825 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54541 | | |
| R 922 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 923 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 925 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54549 | | |
| R 926 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 927 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 928 | 6,19K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50608 | | |
| R 929 | 1,27K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50555 | | |
| R 930 | 162 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50417 | | |
| R 931 | 402 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54519 | | |
| R 932 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51253 | | |
| R 933 | 44,2 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50818 | | |
| R 934 | 32,4 | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55421 | | |
| R 935 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54549 | | |
| R 936 | 30,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50904 | | |
| R 937 | 8,25 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54099 | | |
| R 938 | 1,54K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50586 | | |
| R 939 | 23,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54646 | | |
| R 940 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 941 | 6,19K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50608 | | |
| R 942 | 9,53K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54617 | | |
| R 943 | 37,4K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54663 | | |
| R 944 | 22K | 20 | 0 .5W | 5322 101 | 14069 | | |
| R 946 | 15,4K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50479 | | |
| R 947 | 26,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54651 | | |
| R 948 | 1,4K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54562 | | |
| R 949 | 44,2 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50818 | | |
| R 951 | 33,2K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51259 | | |
| R 952 | 316 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54511 | | |
| R 953 | 21,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50451 | | |
| R 954 | 2,05K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50664 | | |
| R 956 | 7,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50458 | | |
| R 1001 | 22K | 20 | 0 .05W | 4822 100 | 10051 | | |
| R 1002 | 22K | 20 | 0 .05W | 4822 100 | 10051 | | |
| R 1003 | 2,49K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50581 | | |
| R 1004 | 2,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50414 | | |
| R 1006 | 365 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54516 | | |
| R 1007 | 154 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50506 | | |
| R 1008 | 33,2K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51259 | | |
| R 1009 | 2,74K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50636 | | |
| R 1011 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54469 | | |
| R 1012 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1013 | 2,26K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50675 | | |
| R 1014 | 44,2 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50818 | | |
| R 1016 | 909 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55278 | | |
| R 1017 | 2,74K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50636 | | |
| R 1018 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50568 | | |
| R 1019 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1020 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1021 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1022 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1023 | 6,19K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50608 | | |
| R 1024 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1026 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51253 | | |
| R 1027 | 402 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54519 | | |
| R 1028 | 383 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54518 | | |
| R 1029 | 6,19K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50608 | | |
| R 1031 | 10 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50452 | | |
| R 1032 | 15,4 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55573 | | |
| R 1033 | 4,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50509 | | |
| R 1034 | 18,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50558 | | |
| R 1036 | 30,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54655 | | |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | | ORDERING CODE | | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|--------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| R 1037 | 22K | 20 | 0 .5W | 5322 101 | 14069 | | |
| R 1038 | 78,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50533 | | |
| R 1039 | 48,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50442 | | |
| R 1041 | 61,9K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50872 | | |
| R 1042 | 22K | 20 | 0 .05W | 4822 100 | 10051 | | |
| R 1043 | 44,2 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50818 | | |
| R 1044 | 33,2K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51259 | | |
| R 1046 | 2,26K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50675 | | |
| R 1047 | 316 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54511 | | |
| R 1048 | 2,05K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50664 | | |
| R 1049 | 3,83K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54589 | | |
| R 1051 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50672 | | |
| R 1052 | 44,2K | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55449 | | |
| R 1053 | 8,45K | 0,1 | MR24E | 5322 116 | 55222 | | |
| R 1054 | 1,37K | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55446 | | |
| R 1056 | 88,7K | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55452 | | |
| R 1057 | 17,4K | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55447 | | |
| R 1058 | 4,02K | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55448 | | |
| R 1059 | 487 | 0,5 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55451 | | |
| R 1061 | 909 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55278 | | |
| R 1101 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54643 | | |
| R 1102 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1103 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51253 | | |
| R 1104 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55448 | | |
| R 1105 | 511 | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51282 | | |
| R 1106 | 26,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54651 | | |
| R 1107 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51253 | | |
| R 1108 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54549 | | |
| R 1109 | 2,05K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50664 | | |
| R 1111 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1112 | 6,81K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54012 | | |
| R 1113 | 36,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50726 | | |
| R 1114 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54558 | | |
| R 1116 | 681 | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51233 | | |
| R 1117 | 17,8K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54637 | | |
| R 1118 | 511 | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51282 | | |
| R 1119 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51268 | | |
| R 1121 | 7,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50458 | | |
| R 1122 | 3,48K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54585 | | |
| R 1123 | 7,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50458 | | |
| R 1124 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 116 | 51268 | | |
| R 1126 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1127 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54558 | | |
| R 1128 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54558 | | |
| R 1129 | 26,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54651 | | |
| R 1131 | 14,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54632 | | |
| R 1132 | 30,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54655 | | |
| R 1133 | 7,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54608 | | |
| R 1134 | 24,9K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54648 | | |
| R 1136 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 55448 | | |
| R 1137 | 4,22K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50729 | | |
| R 1138 | 562 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54009 | | |
| R 1139 | 7,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54608 | | |
| R 1141 | 562 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54009 | | |
| R 1142 | 24,9K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54648 | | |
| R 1143 | 7,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54608 | | |
| R 1144 | 14,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54632 | | |
| R 1146 | 715 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50571 | | |
| R 1147 | 2,74K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50636 | | |
| R 1148 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54558 | | |
| R 1149 | 8,66K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54613 | | |
| R 1151 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54643 | | |
| R 1201 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1202 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 54595 | | |
| R 1203 | 3,16K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 116 | 50579 | | |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING CODE | | | |
|--------|-------------|----|---------------|------|-----|-------|
| R 1204 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55448 |
| R 1206 | 3,16K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50579 |
| R 1207 | 64,9K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50514 |
| R 1208 | 16,2K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55361 |
| R 1209 | 2,26K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50675 |
| R 1211 | 3,01K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51246 |
| R 1212 | 3,01K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51246 |
| R 1213 | 249 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54499 |
| R 1214 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54558 |
| R 1216 | 100 | 20 | 0.75W | 5322 | 100 | 10138 |
| R 1217 | 1K | 20 | 0.75W | 5322 | 100 | 10143 |
| R 1219 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51253 |
| R 1222 | 383 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54518 |
| R 1223 | 28,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54653 |
| R 1224 | 470K | 20 | 0.13W | 5322 | 101 | 10285 |
| R 1226 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51268 |
| R 1227 | 383 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54518 |
| R 1228 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51253 |
| R 1229 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54469 |
| R 1231 | 4,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50509 |
| R 1232 | 154K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54714 |
| R 1233 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54643 |
| R 1234 | 30,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50904 |
| R 1236 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54643 |
| R 1237 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51253 |
| R 1239 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54549 |
| R 1241 | 3,01K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51246 |
| R 1242 | 4,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50509 |
| R 1243 | 365K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 | 116 | 54762 |
| R 1244 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54643 |
| R 1246 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54643 |
| R 1247 | 30,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50904 |
| R 1248 | 154K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54714 |
| R 1249 | 4,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50509 |
| R 1301 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54595 |
| R 1302 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54595 |
| R 1303 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54549 |
| R 1304 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54549 |
| R 1305 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54469 |
| R 1306 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1307 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1308 | 249 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54499 |
| R 1309 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51268 |
| R 1310 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1311 | 301K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54743 |
| R 1312 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1313 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54643 |
| R 1314 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54595 |
| R 1315 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54549 |
| R 1316 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54595 |
| R 1317 | 402 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54519 |
| R 1318 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54549 |
| R 1319 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54595 |
| R 1320 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54643 |
| R 1321 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51268 |
| R 1322 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54549 |
| R 1323 | 1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54549 |
| R 1325 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51253 |
| R 1326 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54595 |
| R 1327 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54595 |
| R 1328 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1329 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51268 |
| R 1331 | 909K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55533 |
| R 1332 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54595 |
| R 1333 | 1,8M | 5 | VR25 | 4822 | 110 | 72194 |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING CODE |
|--------|-------------|----|---------------------|
| R 1334 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54595 |
| R 1335 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54595 |
| R 1336 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50672 |
| R 1337 | 133K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54708 |
| R 1338 | 470K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 101 14144 |
| R 1339 | 301K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54743 |
| R 1341 | 86,6K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54692 |
| R 1342 | 100K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 100 10116 |
| R 1343 | 86,6K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54692 |
| R 1344 | 1M | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55535 |
| R 1346 | 301K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54743 |
| R 1347 | 4,7K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 101 14292 |
| R 1348 | 8,25K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54558 |
| R 1349 | 15,4K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50479 |
| R 1351 | 4,7K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 101 14292 |
| R 1352 | 15,4K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50479 |
| R 1353 | 100K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51268 |
| R 1354 | 1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54549 |
| R 1356 | 100K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51268 |
| R 1357 | 4,7K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 101 14292 |
| R 1358 | 15,4K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50479 |
| R 1359 | 147K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54712 |
| R 1361 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54595 |
| R 1362 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54643 |
| R 1363 | 1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54549 |
| R 1364 | 1,69K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54567 |
| R 1366 | 100K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51268 |
| R 1367 | 40,2K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54665 |
| R 1368 | 1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54549 |
| R 1369 | 10K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51253 |
| R 1371 | 21,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50451 |
| R 1372 | 10K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 101 14066 |
| R 1373 | 61,9K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50872 |
| R 1374 | 14,7K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54632 |
| R 1376 | 61,9K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50872 |
| R 1377 | 61,9K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50872 |
| R 1378 | 12,1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50572 |
| R 1379 | 511K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55258 |
| R 1381 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50672 |
| R 1382 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54643 |
| R 1383 | 10 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50452 |
| R 1384 | 16,9K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54635 |
| R 1386 | 110K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54701 |
| R 1387 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50672 |
| R 1388 | 14K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54629 |
| R 1389 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50672 |
| R 1391 | 100K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51268 |
| R 1392 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50672 |
| R 1393 | 1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54549 |
| R 1394 | 22K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 100 10118 |
| R 1396 | 16,2K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55361 |
| R 1397 | 100K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51268 |
| R 1398 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54643 |
| R 1399 | 6,49K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54603 |
| R 1400 | 10K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51253 |
| R 1401 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54643 |
| R 1402 | 7,87K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50458 |
| R 1403 | 10K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51253 |
| R 1404 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55448 |
| R 1406 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54643 |
| R 1407 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54595 |
| R 1408 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50672 |
| R 1409 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50672 |
| R 1411 | 127K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54706 |
| R 1412 | 36,5K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50726 |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING | CODE | | |
|--------|-------------|----|----------|------|-----|-------|
| R 1413 | 121K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54704 |
| R 1414 | 121K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54704 |
| R 1416 | 36,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50726 |
| R 1417 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54469 |
| R 1418 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54469 |
| R 1419 | 10K | 20 | 0.5W | 5322 | 101 | 14066 |
| R 1421 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1426 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1427 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54595 |
| R 1428 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54643 |
| R 1429 | 1,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50728 |
| R 1431 | 7,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50458 |
| R 1432 | 4,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50509 |
| R 1433 | 7,15K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54606 |
| R 1434 | 2,74K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50636 |
| R 1436 | 2,05K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50664 |
| R 1437 | 71,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54685 |
| R 1438 | 47K | 20 | 0.5W | 5322 | 101 | 14293 |
| R 1439 | 169K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54718 |
| R 1441 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1442 | 3,16K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50579 |
| R 1443 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51268 |
| R 1444 | 2,05K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50664 |
| R 1446 | 20,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54643 |
| R 1447 | 7,15K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54606 |
| R 1448 | 110K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54701 |
| R 1449 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51253 |
| R 1451 | 1,47K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50635 |
| R 1452 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1453 | 23,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54646 |
| R 1454 | 154K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54714 |
| R 1456 | 75K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54686 |
| R 1457 | 48,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50442 |
| R 1458 | 47K | 20 | 0.5W | 5322 | 101 | 14293 |
| R 1459 | 71,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54685 |
| R 1461 | 178K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54721 |
| R 1462 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1463 | 47K | 20 | 0.5W | 5322 | 101 | 14293 |
| R 1464 | 1,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50728 |
| R 1466 | 1,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50728 |
| R 1501 | 511 | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51282 |
| R 1502 | 226K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54729 |
| R 1503 | 6,19K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50608 |
| R 1504 | 6,19K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50608 |
| R 1506 | 22K | 20 | 0.05W | 4822 | 100 | 10051 |
| R 1507 | 36,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50726 |
| R 1508 | 6,19K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50608 |
| R 1509 | 6,19K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50608 |
| R 1511 | 6,81K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54012 |
| R 1512 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 |
| R 1513 | 12,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50572 |
| R 1514 | 12,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50572 |
| R 1516 | 121 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54426 |
| R 1517 | 24,9K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54648 |
| R 1518 | 464K | 1 | MR30 | 5322 | 116 | 54759 |
| R 1519 | 4,02K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55448 |
| R 1521 | 487 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55451 |
| R 1522 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54469 |
| R 1523 | 64,9K | 1 | MR30 | 4822 | 116 | 51175 |
| R 1524 | 511 | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51282 |
| R 1526 | 100 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54469 |
| R 1527 | 6,81K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54012 |
| R 1528 | 24,9K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54648 |
| R 1529 | 26,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54651 |
| R 1531 | 12,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50572 |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | | ORDERING | CODE | | |
|--------|-------------|----|-------|----------|------|-------|--|
| R 1532 | 10K | 20 | 0,5W | 5322 | 100 | 10113 | |
| R 1533 | 1M | 1 | MR30 | 5322 | 116 | 54188 | |
| R 1534 | 1M | 1 | MR30 | 5322 | 116 | 54188 | |
| R 1538 | 2,7M | 5 | VR37 | 4822 | 110 | 42198 | |
| R 1539 | 2,7M | 5 | VR37 | 4822 | 110 | 42198 | |
| R 1541 | 4,7M | 5 | VR37 | 4822 | 110 | 42205 | |
| R 1542 | 16,2K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55361 | |
| R 1543 | 26,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54651 | |
| R 1544 | 78,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50533 | |
| R 1546 | 100K | 20 | 0.05W | 4822 | 100 | 10072 | |
| R 1547 | 121K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54704 | |
| R 1548 | 26,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54651 | |
| R 1549 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 | |
| R 1551 | 196K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55364 | |
| R 1552 | 1M | 20 | 0.05W | 4822 | 100 | 10103 | |
| R 1553 | 383K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55335 | |
| R 1554 | 301K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54743 | |
| R 1556 | 46,4K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50557 | |
| R 1557 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 | |
| R 1558 | 23,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54646 | |
| R 1559 | 21,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50451 | |
| R 1561 | 12,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50572 | |
| R 1562 | 1,33K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54561 | |
| R 1563 | 4,7K | 20 | 0.75W | 5322 | 100 | 10139 | |
| R 1564 | 715 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50571 | |
| R 1566 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51268 | |
| R 1601 | 47K | 20 | 0.5W | 5322 | 101 | 14293 | |
| R 1602 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50672 | |
| R 1603 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51268 | |
| R 1604 | 16,2K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55361 | |
| R 1606 | 316K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55268 | |
| R 1607 | 24,9K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54648 | |
| R 1608 | 59K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54678 | |
| R 1609 | 34,8K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54661 | |
| R 1610 | 3,83K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54589 | |
| R 1611 | 4,42K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50556 | |
| R 1612 | 48,7K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50442 | |
| R 1613 | 56,2K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51264 | |
| R 1614 | 169K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54718 | |
| R 1616 | 82,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54689 | |
| R 1617 | 47K | 20 | 0.05W | 4822 | 100 | 10076 | |
| R 1618 | 13,3K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55276 | |
| R 1619 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51253 | |
| R 1621 | 36,5K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50726 | |
| R 1622 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51268 | |
| R 1623 | 422 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50459 | |
| R 1624 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51253 | |
| R 1626 | 1 | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51179 | |
| R 1627 | 1 | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51179 | |
| R 1628 | 1,47 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55604 | |
| R 1629 | 464 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50536 | |
| R 1630 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51253 | |
| R 1631 | 316 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 54511 | |
| R 1632 | 2,87K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50414 | |
| R 1633 | 1M | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 55535 | |
| R 1634 | 30,1 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50904 | |
| R 1636 | 12,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50572 | |
| R 1637 | 12,1K | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50572 | |
| R 1638 | 100K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51268 | |
| R 1639 | 22,6 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50491 | |
| R 1640 | 464 | 1 | MR25 | 5322 | 116 | 50536 | |
| R 1641 | 6,49M | 1 | VR68 | 5322 | 116 | 60125 | |
| R 1642 | 6,49M | 1 | VR68 | 5322 | 116 | 60125 | |
| R 1643 | 1M | 5 | VR37 | 4822 | 110 | 42187 | |
| R 1644 | 10K | 1 | MR25 | 4822 | 116 | 51253 | |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | | ORDERING CODE |
|--------|-------------|----|---------------------|
| R 1647 | 64,9K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50514 |
| R 1648 | 681 | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51233 |
| R 1649 | 2,05K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50664 |
| R 1650 | 47K | 20 | 0.5W 5322 101 14293 |
| R 1651 | 1M | 1 | MR25 5322 116 55535 |
| R 1652 | 78,7K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50533 |
| R 1653 | 56,2K | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51264 |
| R 1654 | 7,87K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50458 |
| R 1655 | 4,64K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50484 |
| R 1656 | 10 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50452 |
| R 1657 | 10 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50452 |
| R 1658 | 10 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50452 |
| R 1659 | 10 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50452 |
| R 1660 | 51,1K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50672 |
| R 1661 | 5,11 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54192 |
| R 1662 | 5,11 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54192 |
| R 1663 | 1,33 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 51357 |
| R 1664 | 100 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54469 |
| R 1666 | 100 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54469 |
| R 1667 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1668 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1669 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1671 | 1 | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51179 |
| R 1672 | 1 | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51179 |
| R 1673 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1674 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1676 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1677 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1678 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1679 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1681 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1682 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1683 | 1 | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51179 |
| R 1684 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1686 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1687 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1688 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1689 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1691 | 4,99 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 50568 |
| R 1692 | 1 | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51179 |
| R 1693 | 1 | 1 | MR25 4822 116 51179 |
| R 1694 | 5,11 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54192 |
| R 1695 | 5,11K | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54595 |
| R 1696 | 402 | 1 | MR25 5322 116 54519 |

SEMI CONDUCTORS

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | ORDERING CODE | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|----------------|--------|------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| V 301 | BFS21A | 5322 130 40709 | V 724 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 302 | BAV45 | 5322 130 34037 | V 726 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 303 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 727 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 304 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 728 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | | | |
| V 306 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 729 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 307 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 801 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | | | |
| V 308 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 802 | BF199 | 4822 130 44154 | | | |
| V 312 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 803 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 313 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 804 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 314 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 806 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 316 | BF324 | 4822 130 41448 | V 807 | BAV45 | 5322 130 34037 | | | |
| V 317 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 808 | ON561 | 5322 130 40709 | | | |
| V 318 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 809 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 319 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 811 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 321 | BF324 | 4822 130 41448 | V 812 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 401 | BFS21A | 5322 130 40709 | V 813 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 402 | BAV45 | 5322 130 34037 | V 814 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 403 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 816 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | | | |
| V 404 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 901 | BZV46-C1V5 | 5322 130 34865 | | | |
| V 406 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 902 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 407 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 903 | BSX20 | 5322 130 40417 | | | |
| V 408 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 904 | BSX20 | 5322 130 40417 | | | |
| V 409 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 905 | AAZ18 | 4822 130 30084 | | | |
| V 411 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 906 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | | | |
| V 412 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 907 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 413 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 908 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 414 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 909 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 416 | BF324 | 4822 130 41448 | V 911 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 417 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 912 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 418 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 913 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 419 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 914 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 501 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 916 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 502 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 917 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 503 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1001 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 504 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1002 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 601 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 1003 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 602 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1004 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 603 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1006 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 604 | BSV81 | 5322 130 44041 | V 1007 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | | | |
| V 606 | BF199 | 4822 130 44154 | V 1008 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 607 | BF199 | 4822 130 44154 | V 1009 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 608 | BF199 | 4822 130 44154 | V 1010 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 609 | BF199 | 4822 130 44154 | V 1011 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | | | |
| V 611 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1012 | BSX20 | 5322 130 40417 | | | |
| V 700 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 1013 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 702 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 1014 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 703 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1016 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 704 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 1017 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 706 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1018 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 707 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1019 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 710 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1021 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | | |
| V 712 | OA95 | 4822 130 30191 | V 1101 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 713 | OA95 | 4822 130 30191 | V 1102 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 714 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1103 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 715 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1104 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | | | |
| V 716 | BAV45 | 5322 130 34037 | V 1106 | BZX79-C7V5 | 4822 130 30861 | | | |
| V 717 | ON561 | 5322 130 40709 | V 1107 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 718 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 1108 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 719 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1109 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 721 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1111 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | |
| V 722 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | | | | |
| V 723 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | | | | | |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | ORDERING CODE | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|----------------|--------|------------|----------------|--|--|
| V 1112 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1334 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1113 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1335 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1114 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1336 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1116 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1337 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1117 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 1338 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | | |
| V 1118 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 1339 | BC547B | 4822 130 40959 | | |
| V 1119 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1341 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1121 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1342 | BSX20 | 5322 130 40417 | | |
| V 1122 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1343 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | | |
| V 1123 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1344 | BZV46-C1V5 | 5322 130 34865 | | |
| V 1124 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1346 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | | |
| V 1126 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 1347 | BC557B | 4822 130 44568 | | |
| V 1127 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 1348 | BC557B | 4822 130 44568 | | |
| V 1128 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 1349 | BC547B | 4822 130 40959 | | |
| V 1129 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1351 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1131 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1352 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 | | |
| V 1132 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 1353 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 | | |
| V 1133 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1354 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 | | |
| V 1201 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1356 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 | | |
| V 1202 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1357 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 | | |
| V 1203 | BF199 | 4822 130 44154 | V 1358 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 | | |
| V 1204 | BF199 | 4822 130 44154 | V 1361 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1206 | BSV81 | 5322 130 44041 | V 1362 | BZV46-C1V5 | 5322 130 34865 | | |
| V 1207 | BZX79-C22 | 4822 130 34441 | V 1363 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1208 | BFT45 | 5322 130 44603 | V 1364 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 | | |
| V 1209 | BZX79-C22 | 4822 130 34441 | V 1365 | BZV46-C1V5 | 5322 130 34865 | | |
| V 1211 | BZX79-C47 | 4822 130 34383 | V 1366 | BZX79-B10 | 4822 130 34297 | | |
| V 1212 | BF338 | 4822 130 44108 | V 1367 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1213 | BFQ22 | 5322 130 41709 | V 1368 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1214 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1369 | BF423 | 4822 130 41646 | | |
| V 1216 | BF450 | 4822 130 44237 | V 1371 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 | | |
| V 1217 | BFT45 | 5322 130 44603 | V 1372 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 | | |
| V 1218 | BZX79-C39 | 4822 130 34145 | V 1373 | BSX20 | 5322 130 40417 | | |
| V 1219 | BZX79-C56 | 4822 130 34258 | V 1374 | BZV46-C1V5 | 5322 130 34865 | | |
| V 1221 | BF338 | 4822 130 44108 | V 1376 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1222 | BZX79-C22 | 4822 130 34441 | V 1377 | BZV46-C1V5 | 5322 130 34865 | | |
| V 1300 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1378 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1301 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1379 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1302 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1381 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1303 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1382 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1304 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1383 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 | | |
| V 1306 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1384 | BZV10 | 5322 130 34439 | | |
| V 1307 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1386 | BZV10 | 5322 130 34439 | | |
| V 1308 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1501 | OA95 | 4822 130 30191 | | |
| V 1309 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 1502 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1311 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1503 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1312 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 | V 1504 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1313 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1506 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1314 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1507 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1315 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1508 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1317 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1509 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1318 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1511 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1319 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 | V 1512 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1321 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 | V 1513 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1322 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 | V 1514 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1323 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 | V 1516 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | | |
| V 1324 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 | V 1517 | BF199 | 4822 130 44154 | | |
| V 1326 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 | V 1518 | BF199 | 4822 130 44154 | | |
| V 1327 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1519 | BZV46-C1V5 | 5322 130 34865 | | |
| V 1328 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1521 | BSS38 | 4822 130 40963 | | |
| V 1329 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 | V 1522 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |
| V 1330 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1523 | BSS68 | 5322 130 44247 | | |
| V 1331 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | V 1524 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 | | |
| V 1332 | BZV46-C1V5 | 5322 130 34865 | V 1526 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 | | |
| V 1333 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 | V 1527 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 | | |

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | ORDERING CODE |
|--------|---------------|----------------|
| V 1528 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 |
| V 1529 | BZX79-C33 | 4822 130 34142 |
| V 1531 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 |
| V 1532 | BZV10 | 5322 130 34439 |
| V 1601 | BC558B | 4822 130 44197 |
| V 1602 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 |
| V 1603 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 |
| V 1604 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 |
| V 1606 | BYX49-900 | 5322 130 34558 |
| V 1607 | BY225-200 | 4822 130 50312 |
| V 1608 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 |
| V 1609 | BYW29-150 | 5322 130 34711 |
| V 1612 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1614 | BZX79-B5V6 | 4822 130 34173 |
| V 1616 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 |
| V 1617 | BC548C | 4822 130 44196 |
| V 1618 | BC547B | 4822 130 40959 |
| V 1619 | BC547B | 4822 130 40959 |
| V 1621 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 |
| V 1622 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 |
| V 1623 | BDX77 (T0220) | 5322 130 44553 |
| V 1624 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1626 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1627 | BDX77 (T0220) | 5322 130 44553 |
| V 1628 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1629 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 |
| V 1631 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 |
| V 1633 | BY509 | 4822 130 41485 |
| V 1634 | BY509 | 4822 130 41485 |
| V 1636 | BY509 | 4822 130 41485 |
| V 1637 | BY509 | 4822 130 41485 |
| V 1638 | BY509 | 4822 130 41485 |
| V 1639 | BZX79-C75 | 4822 130 34685 |
| V 1640 | BZX79-C56 | 4822 130 34258 |
| V 1641 | BF422 | 4822 130 41544 |
| V 1642 | BYV96D | 4822 130 31348 |
| V 1643 | BYV96D | 4822 130 31348 |
| V 1644 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1646 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1647 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 |
| V 1648 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1649 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1651 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1652 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1653 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 |
| V 1654 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 |
| V 1656 | BAV21 | 4822 130 30842 |
| V 1657 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1658 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1659 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1661 | BAX12A | 5322 130 34605 |
| V 1663 | BAW62 | 4822 130 30613 |
| V 421 | BF324 | 4822 130 41448 |

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | ORDERING CODE | | | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|--|
| D 301 | SL3145E | 5322 130 34854 | D 1002 | N74S00N | 5322 209 84167 | |
| D 401 | SL3145E | 5322 130 34854 | D 1301 | N74LS132N | 5322 209 85201 | |
| D 601 | SL3145E | 5322 130 34854 | D 1302 | N74LS74AN | 5322 209 84986 | |
| D 701 | CA3086 | 5322 209 84111 | D 1303 | N74LS132N | 5322 209 85201 | |
| D 801 | CA3086 | 5322 209 84111 | D 1304 | N74LS10N | 5322 209 84996 | |
| D 901 | N74LS132N | 5322 209 85201 | D 1306 | N74LS08N | 5322 209 84995 | |
| D 902 | N74LS132N | 5322 209 85201 | D 1307 | NE558N | 4822 209 80571 | |
| D 903 | N74LS02N | 5322 209 85312 | D 1308 | N74LS33N | 5322 209 86039 | |
| D 904 | N74S86N | 5322 209 85452 | D 1309 | LM339AN | 4822 209 80631 | |
| D 906 | SN74LS109N-00 | 5322 209 85974 | D 1501 | UA741CN | 4822 209 80617 | |
| D 907 | SN74S74N-00 | 5322 209 84183 | D 1601 | TDA1060 | 5322 209 85662 | |
| D 908 | N74122N | 5322 209 84231 | D 1602 | N74LS02N | 5322 209 85312 | |
| D 909 | N74S10N | 5322 209 84954 | D 1603 | N74LS74AN | 5322 209 84986 | |
| D 911 | N74LS10N | 5322 209 84996 | D 1604 | UA741CN | 4822 209 80617 | |
| D 1001 | N74LS132N | 5322 209 85201 | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS

| POSNR | DESCRIPTION | ORDERING CODE |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| B 1 | CQY54/III | 5322 130 34875 |
| B 2 | CQY54/III | 5322 130 34875 |
| B 3 | CQY54/III | 5322 130 34875 |
| F 1601 | 500 MAT | 4822 253 30017 |
| F 1602 | T2A | 4822 253 30025 |
| F 1603 | T2A | 4822 253 30025 |
| K 301 | REED-RELAIS | 5322 280 24131 |
| K 401 | REED-RELAIS | 5322 280 24131 |
| K 1201 | REED-RELAIS | 5322 280 24131 |
| L 601 | COIL | 5322 156 14074 |
| L 602 | COIL | 5322 156 14074 |
| L 1601 | COIL | 5322 281 64154 |
| L 1602 | COIL | 5322 281 64154 |
| L 1603 | COIL | 5322 281 64154 |
| S 1 | | 5322 276 40277 |
| S 2 | | 5322 276 50285 |
| S 3 | | 5322 276 80228 |
| S 6 | | 5322 273 74011 |
| S 8 | | 5322 273 74011 |
| S 26 | | 5322 276 20285 |
| S 28 | | 5322 276 20285 |
| S 30 | | 5322 276 80226 |
| S 33 | | 5322 263 40045 |
| Supply unit | | 5322 219 80276 |
| Multiplier | | 5322 219 80277 |
| Storage unit | | 5322 216 51004 |
| Focus driver unit | | 5322 216 51005 |
| Delay line | | 5322 320 40066 |
| Attenuator switch complete | | 5322 105 30137 |
| MTB switch complete | | 5322 105 30135 |
| DTB switch complete | | 5322 105 30136 |
| Voltage selector | | 5322 263 40045 |
| Line cord | | 4822 321 10084 |

8. CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS AND P.C.B.'s

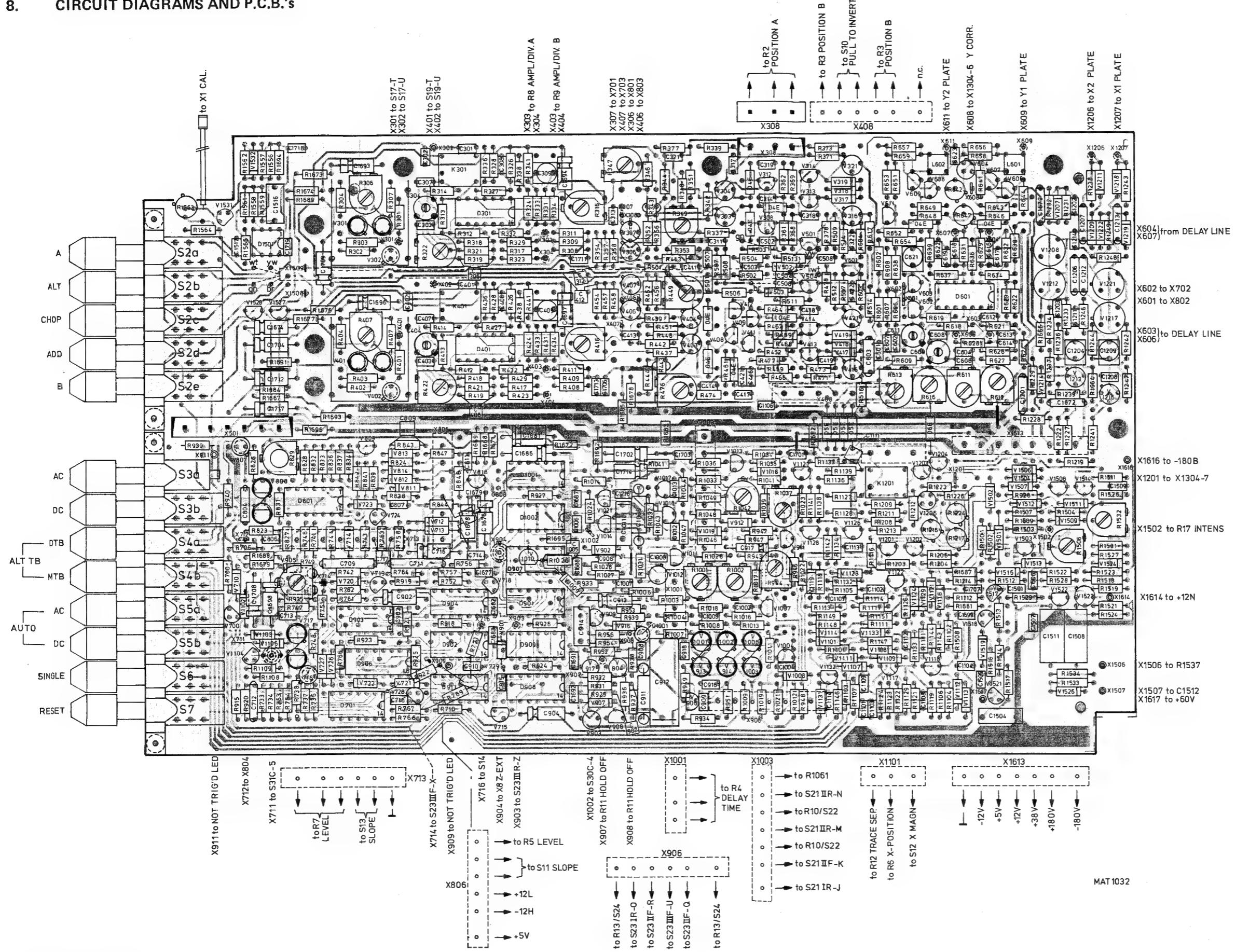
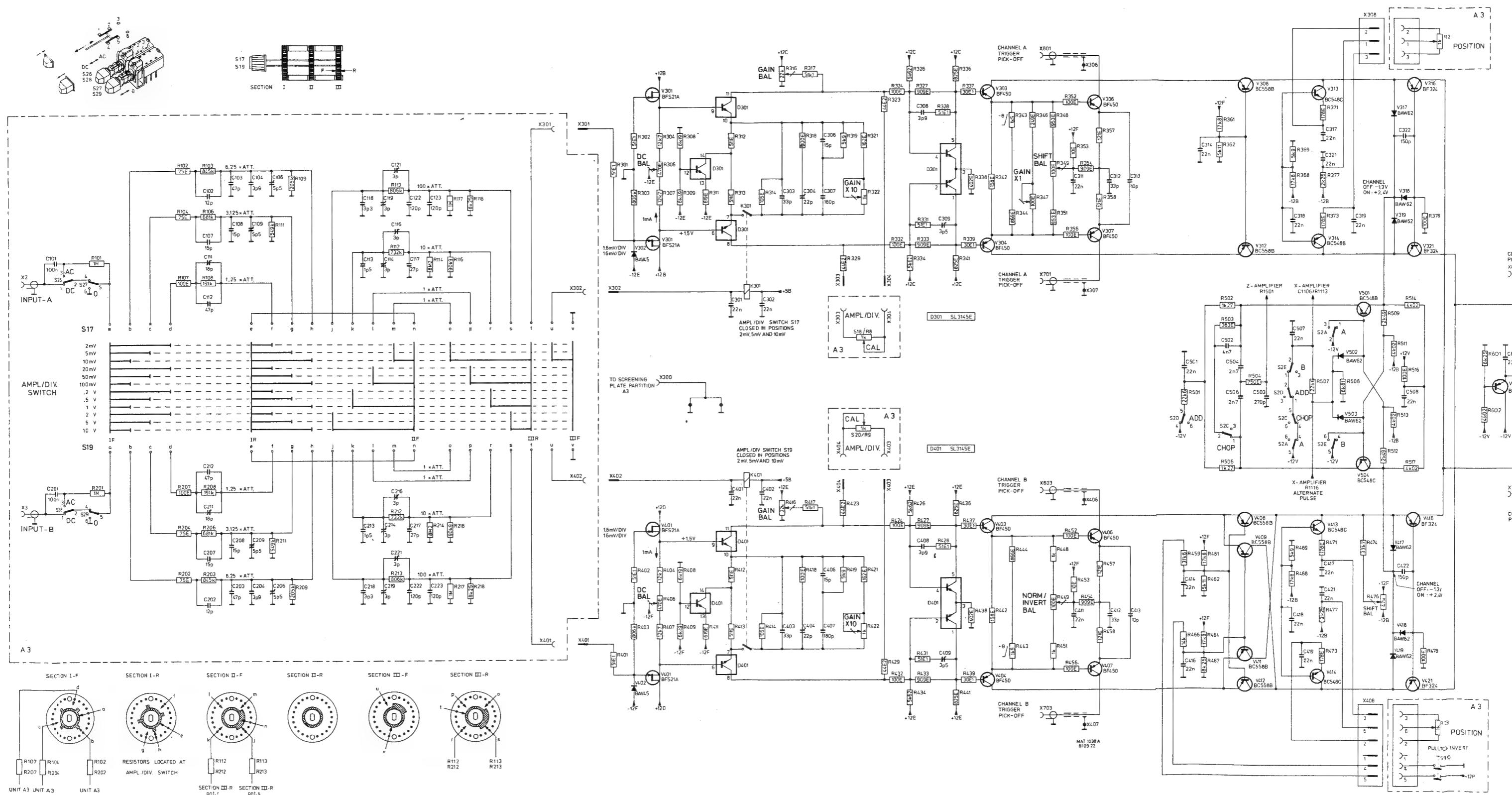


Fig. 8.1. Amplifier Unit



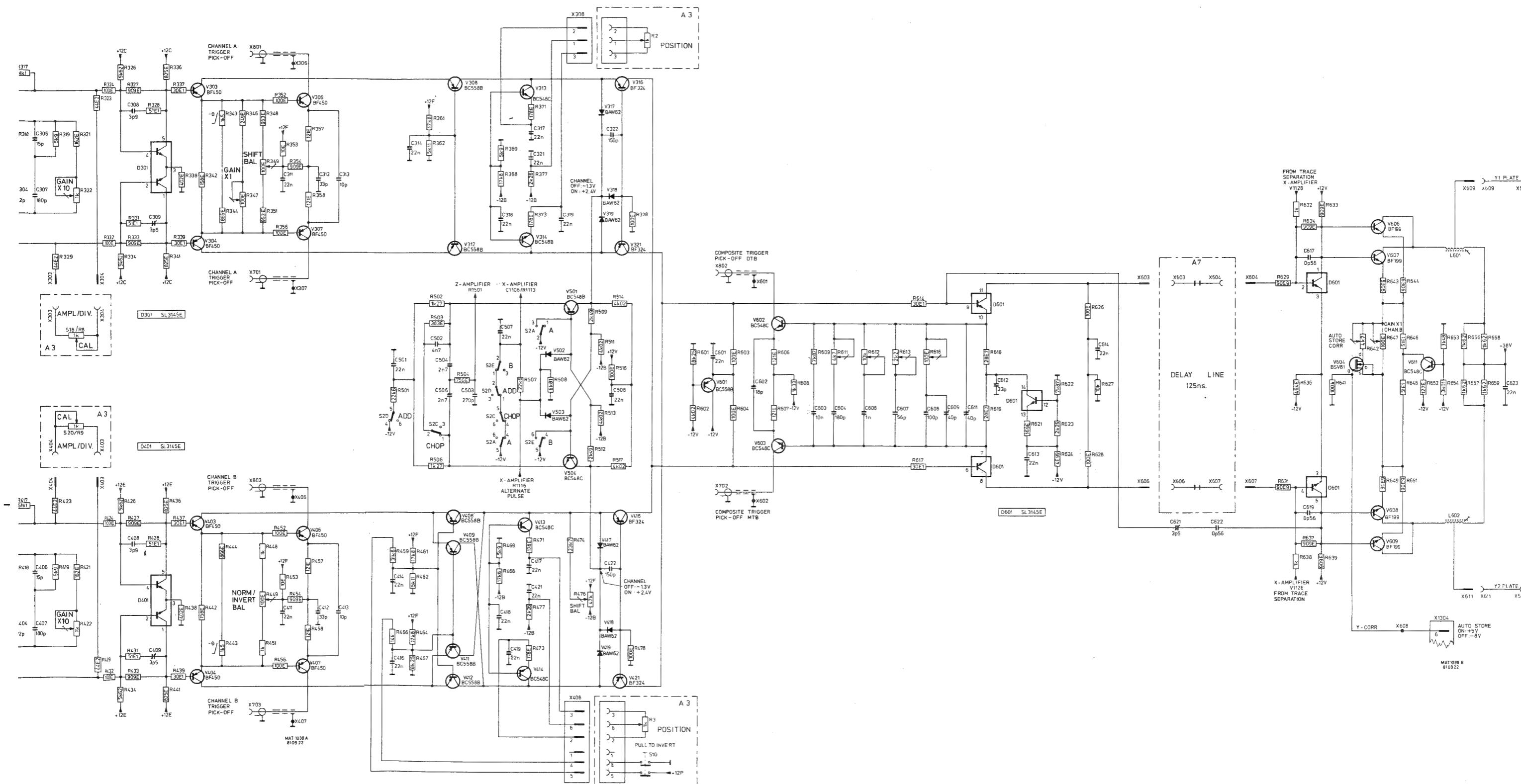


Fig. 8.2. Y-channel

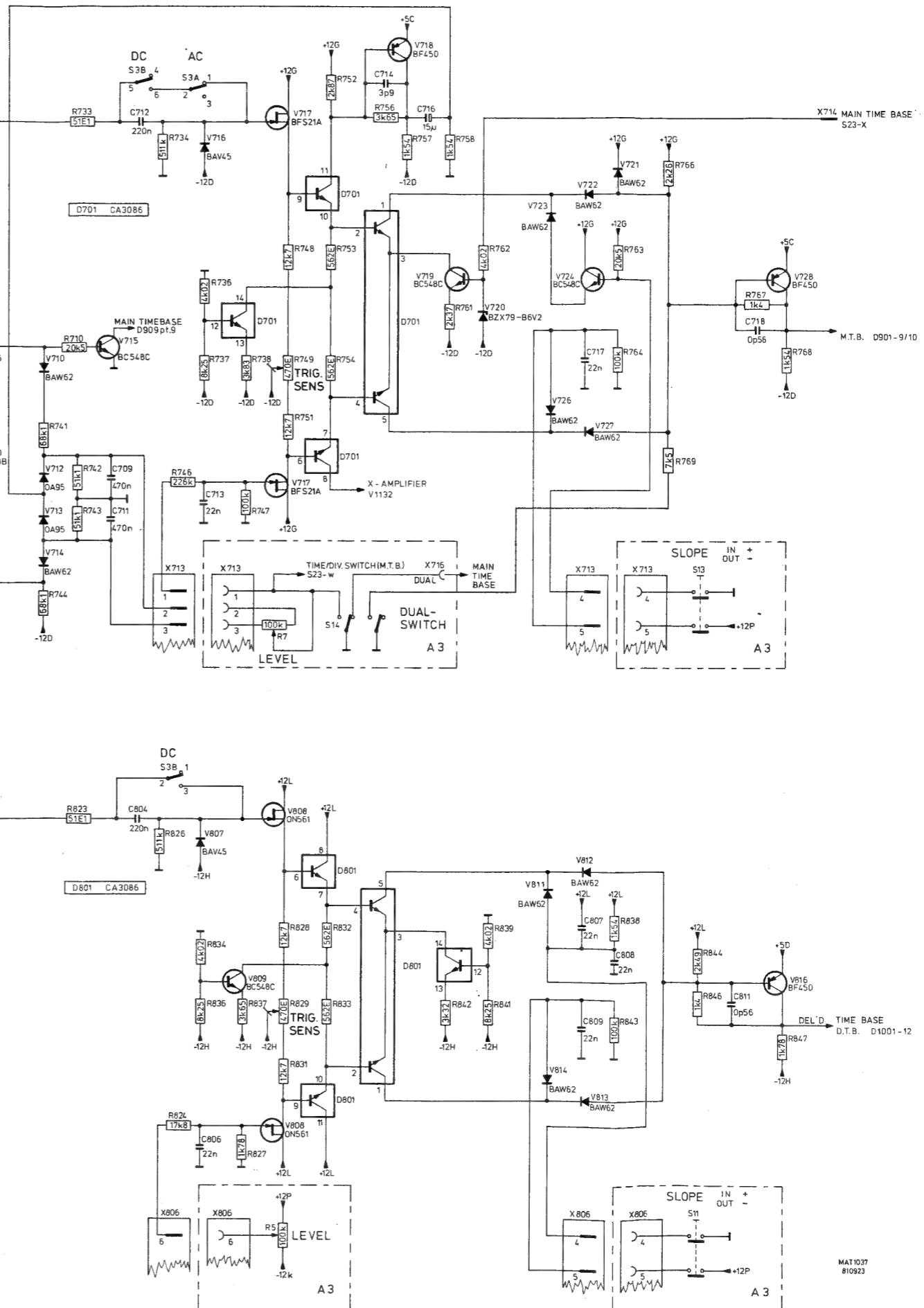
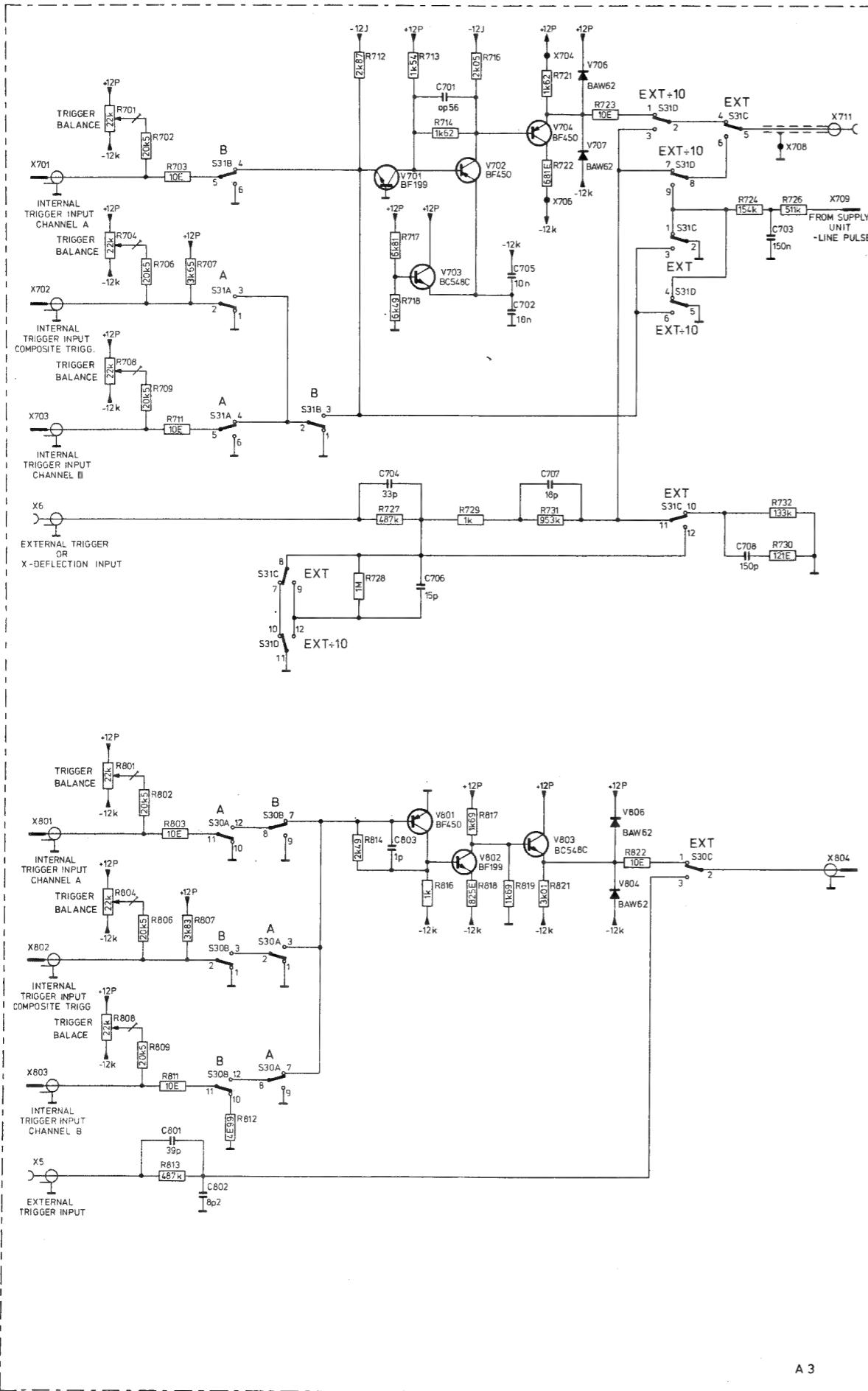


Fig. 8.3. Trigger selection M.T.B. + D.T.B.

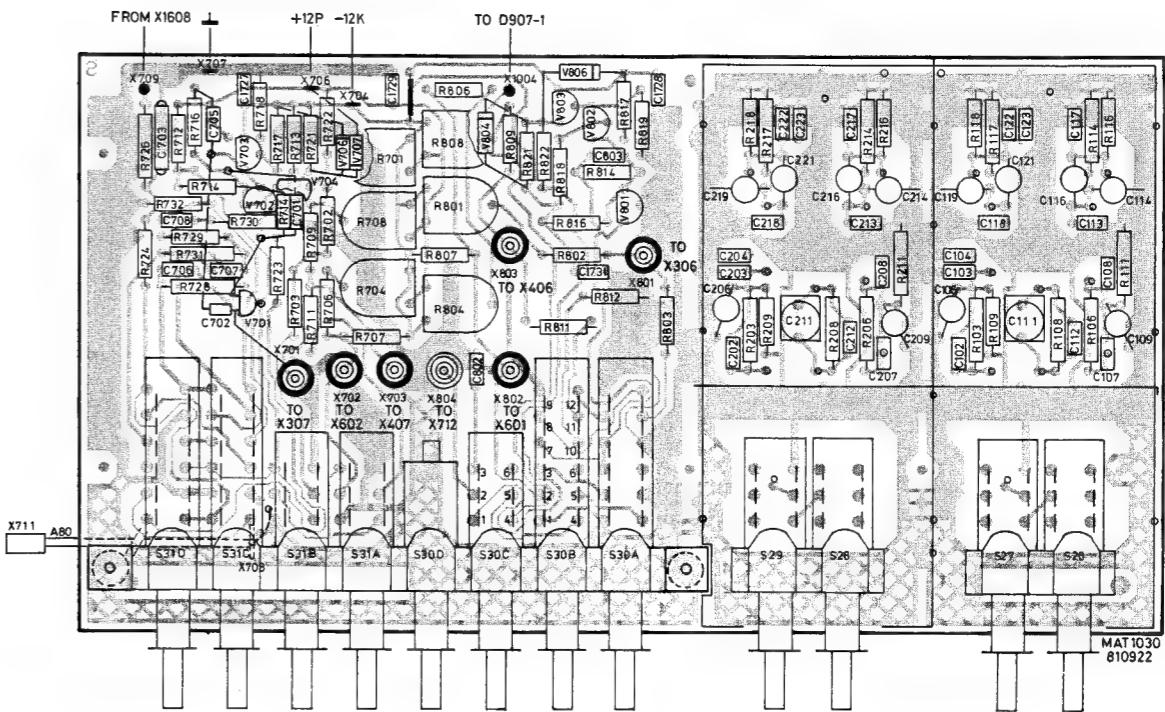
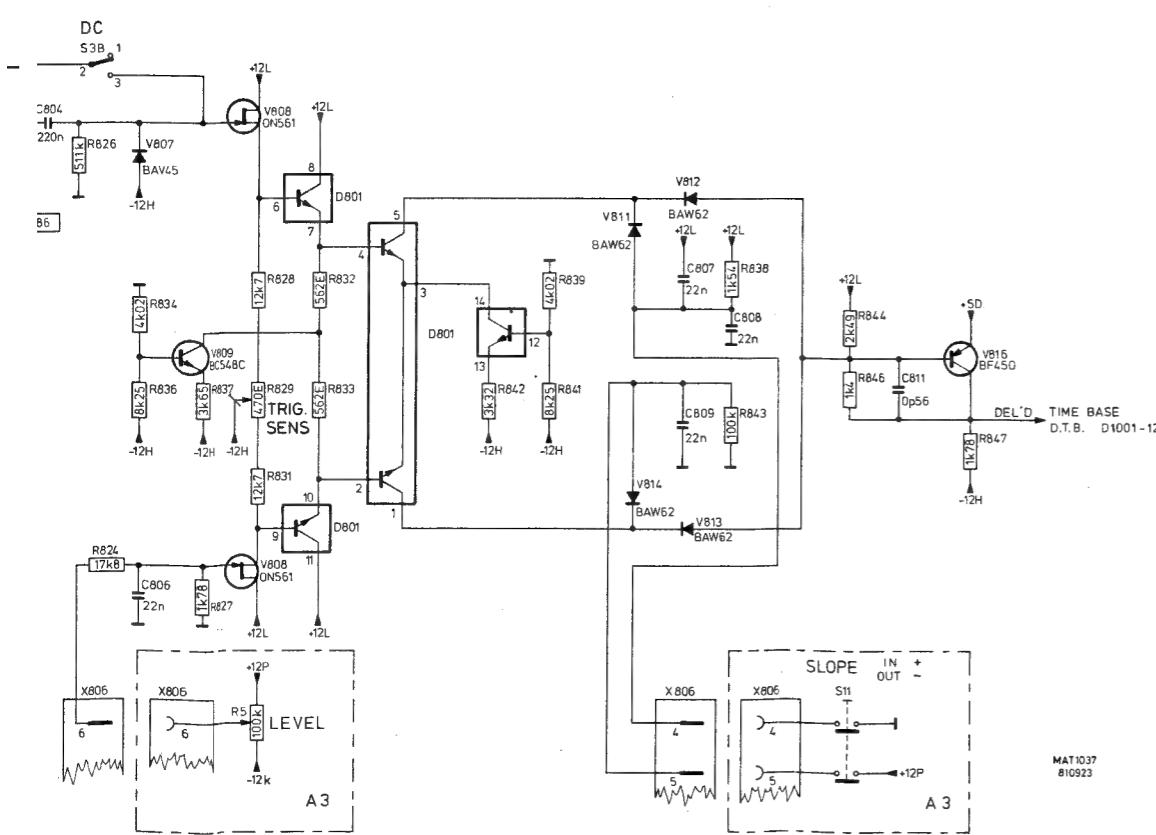
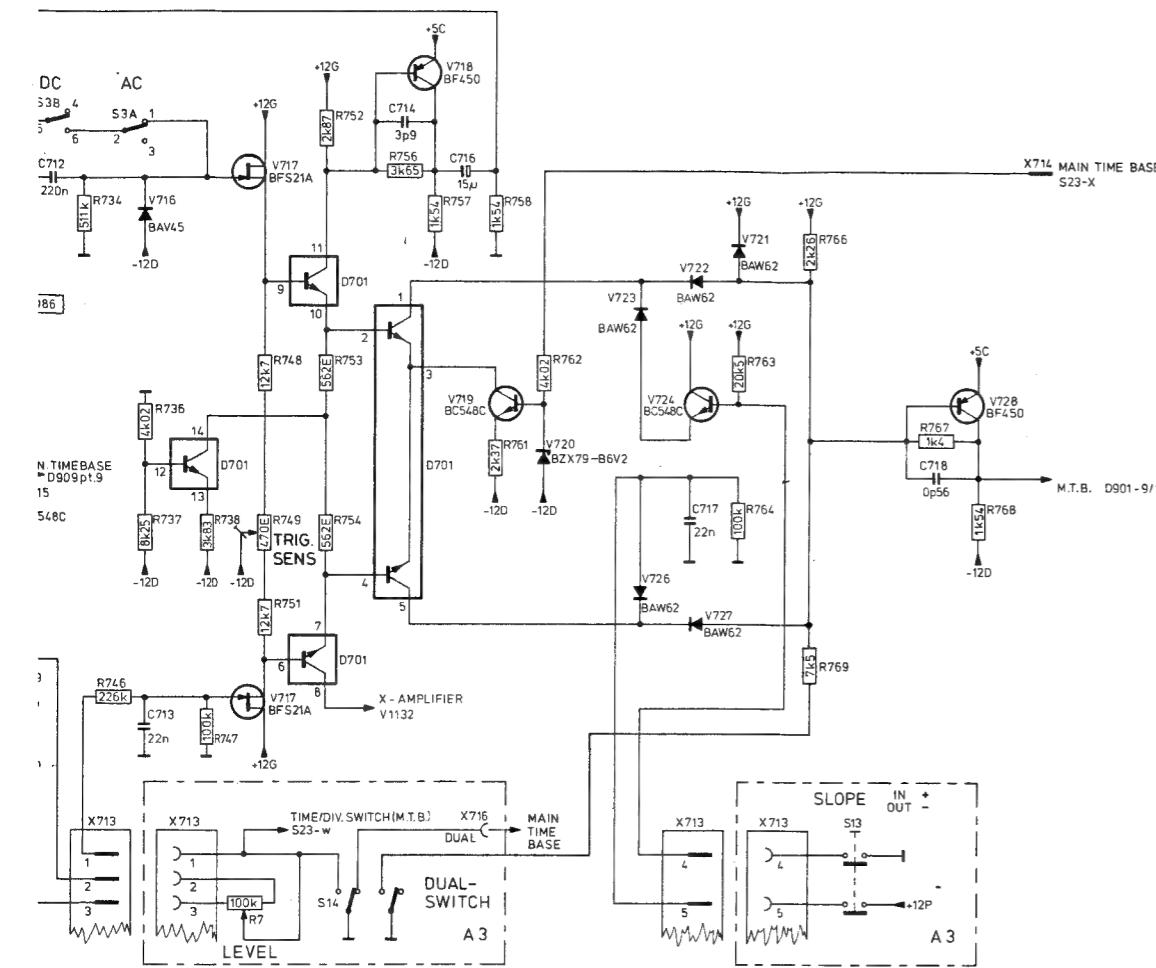
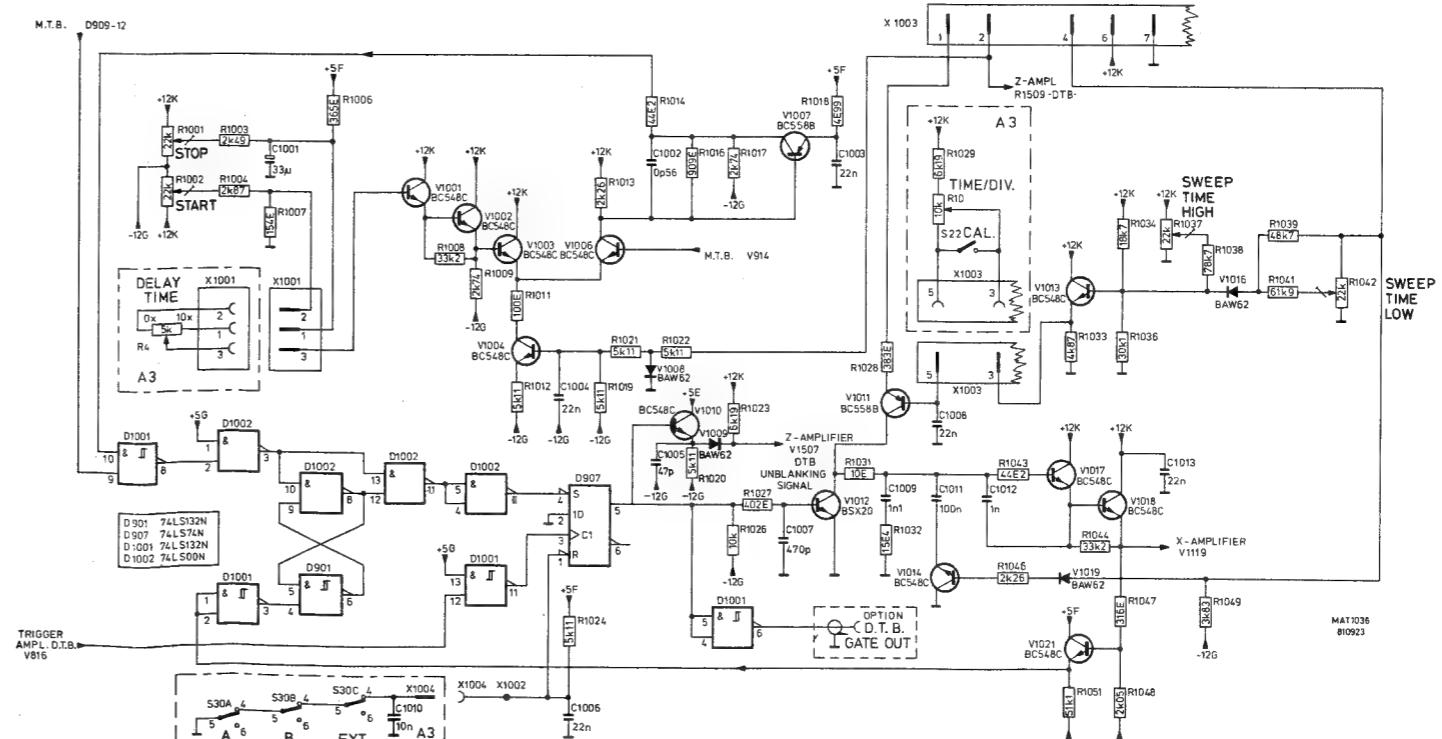
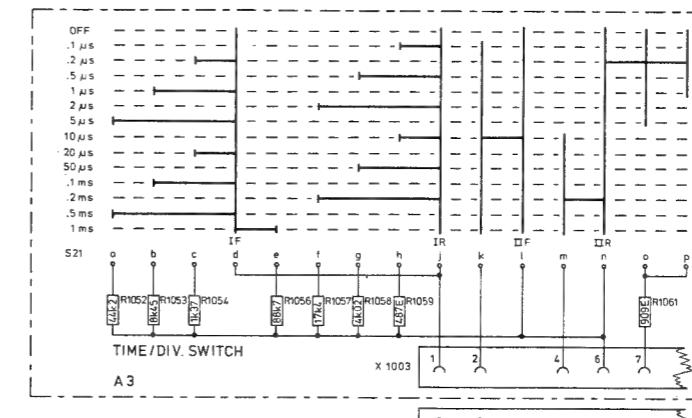


Fig. 8.4. Trigger Selection



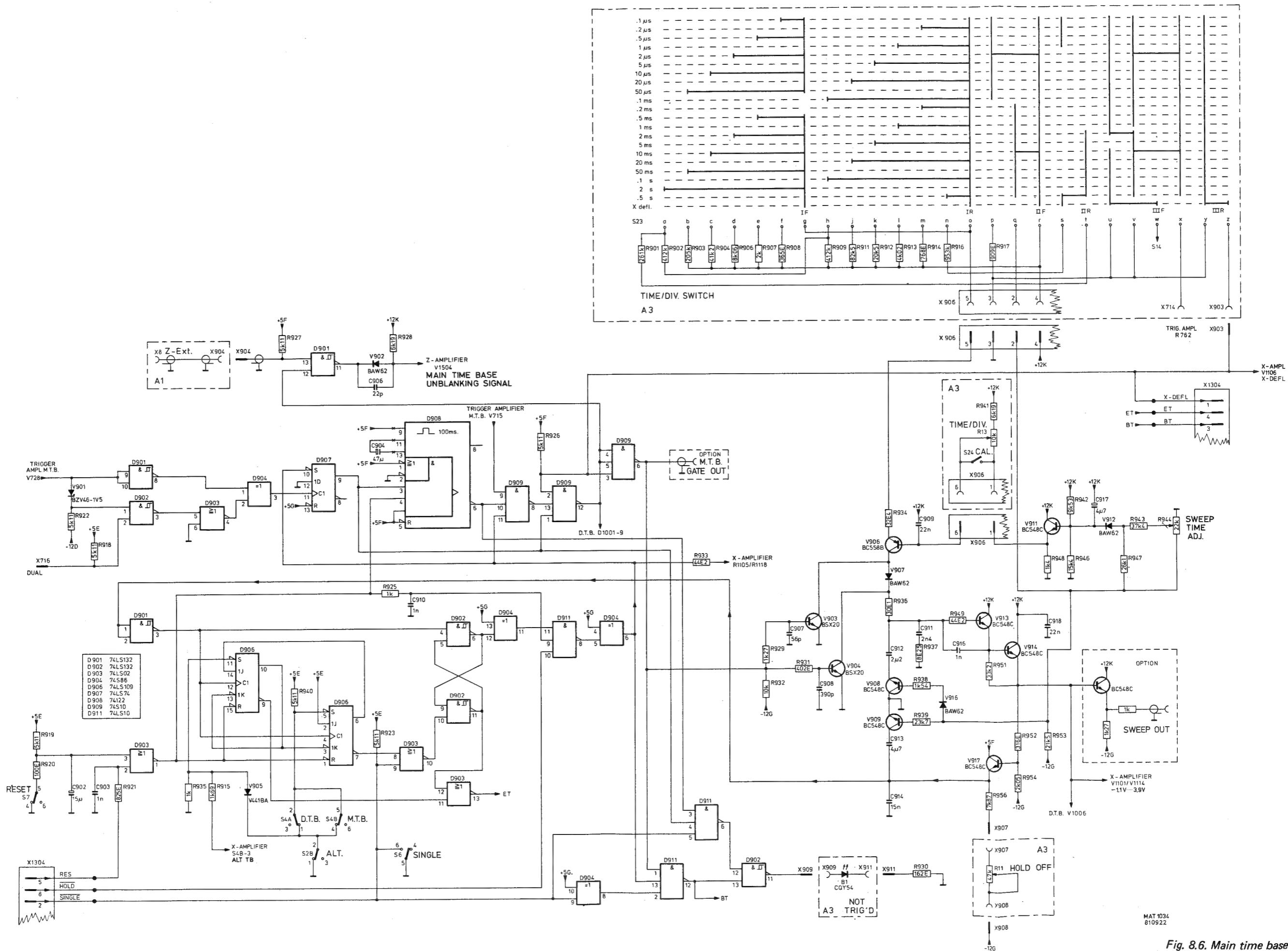


Fig. 8.6. Main time base

MAT 1034
810922

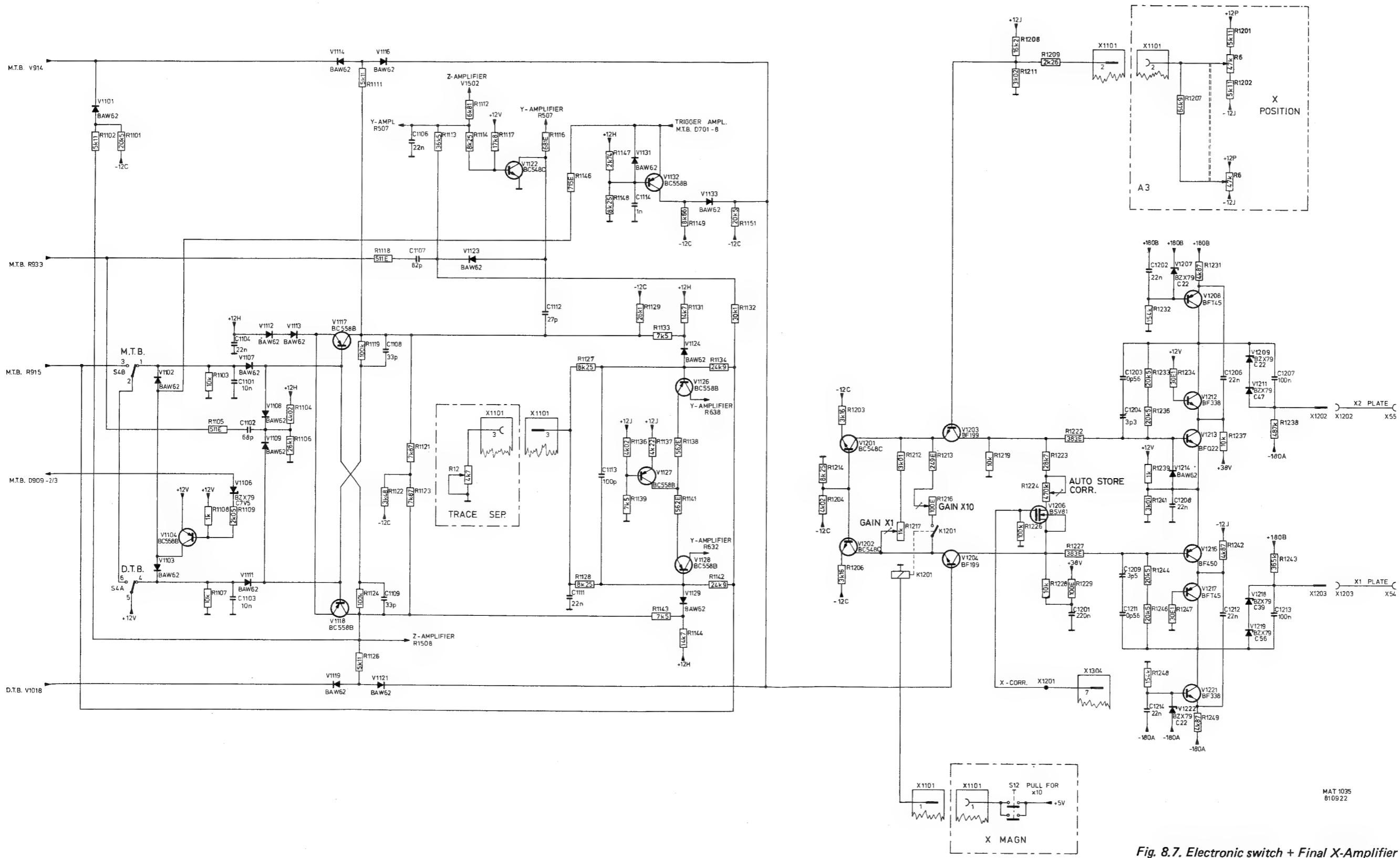


Fig. 8.7. Electronic switch + Final X-Amplifier

MAT 1035
B10922

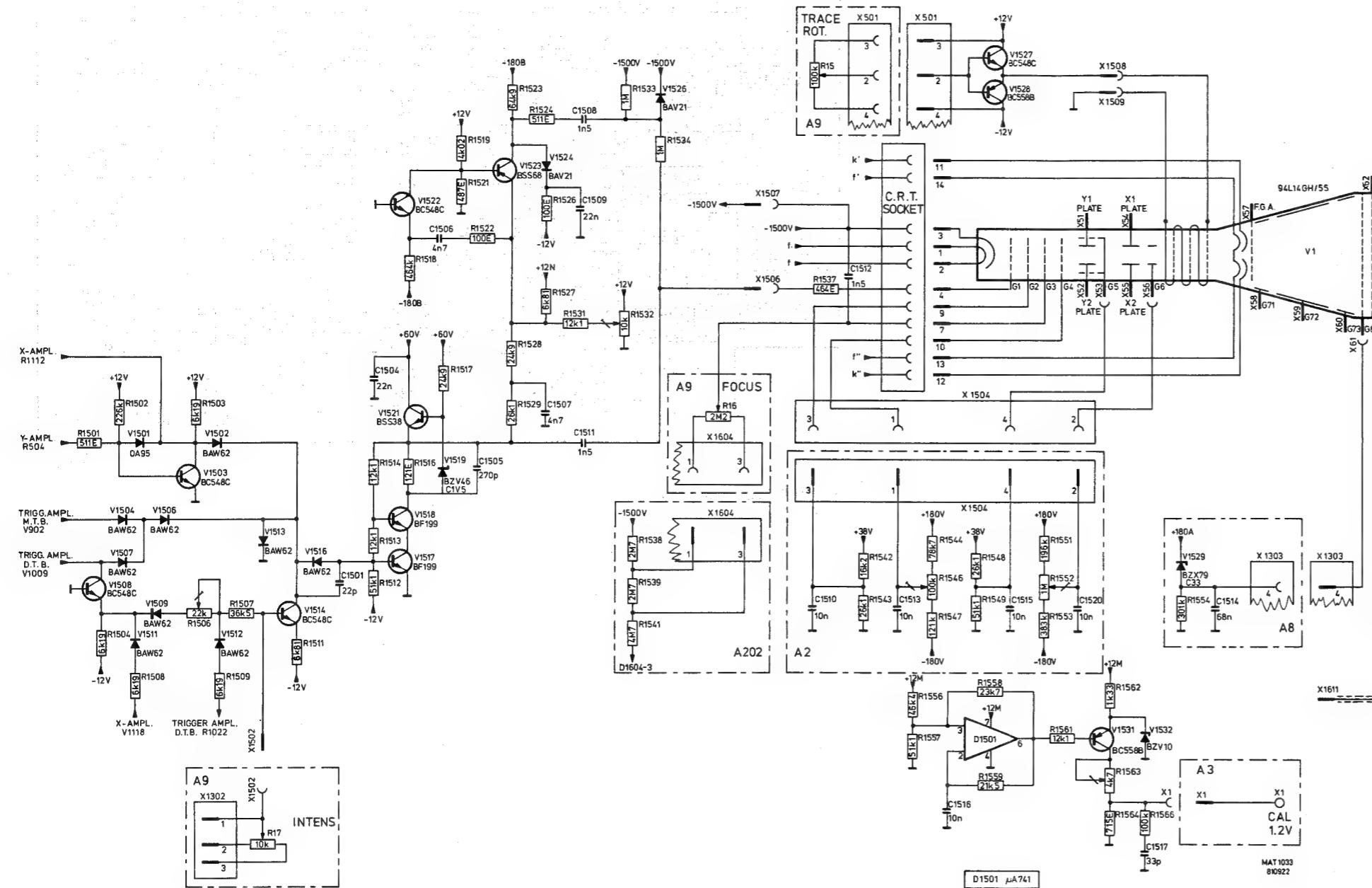


Fig. 8.8. Z-Amplifier

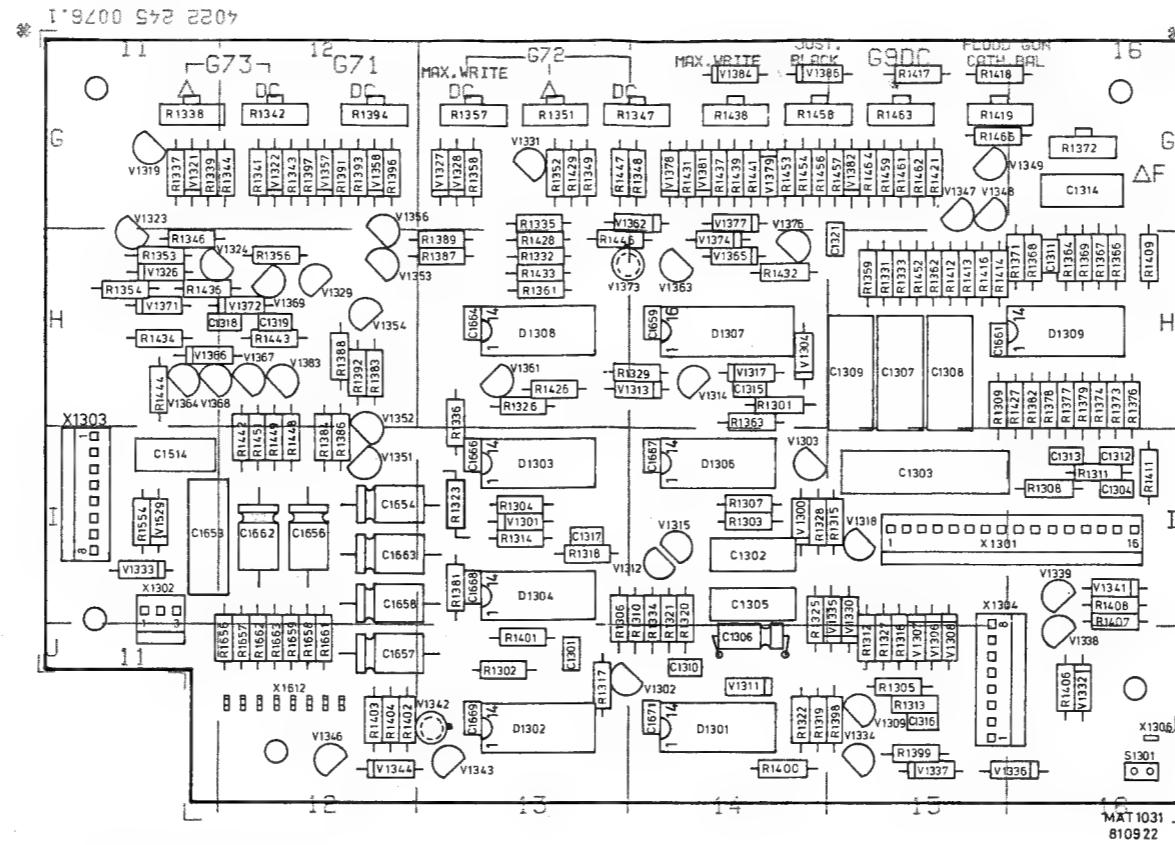


Fig. 8.9. PCB Storage Unit

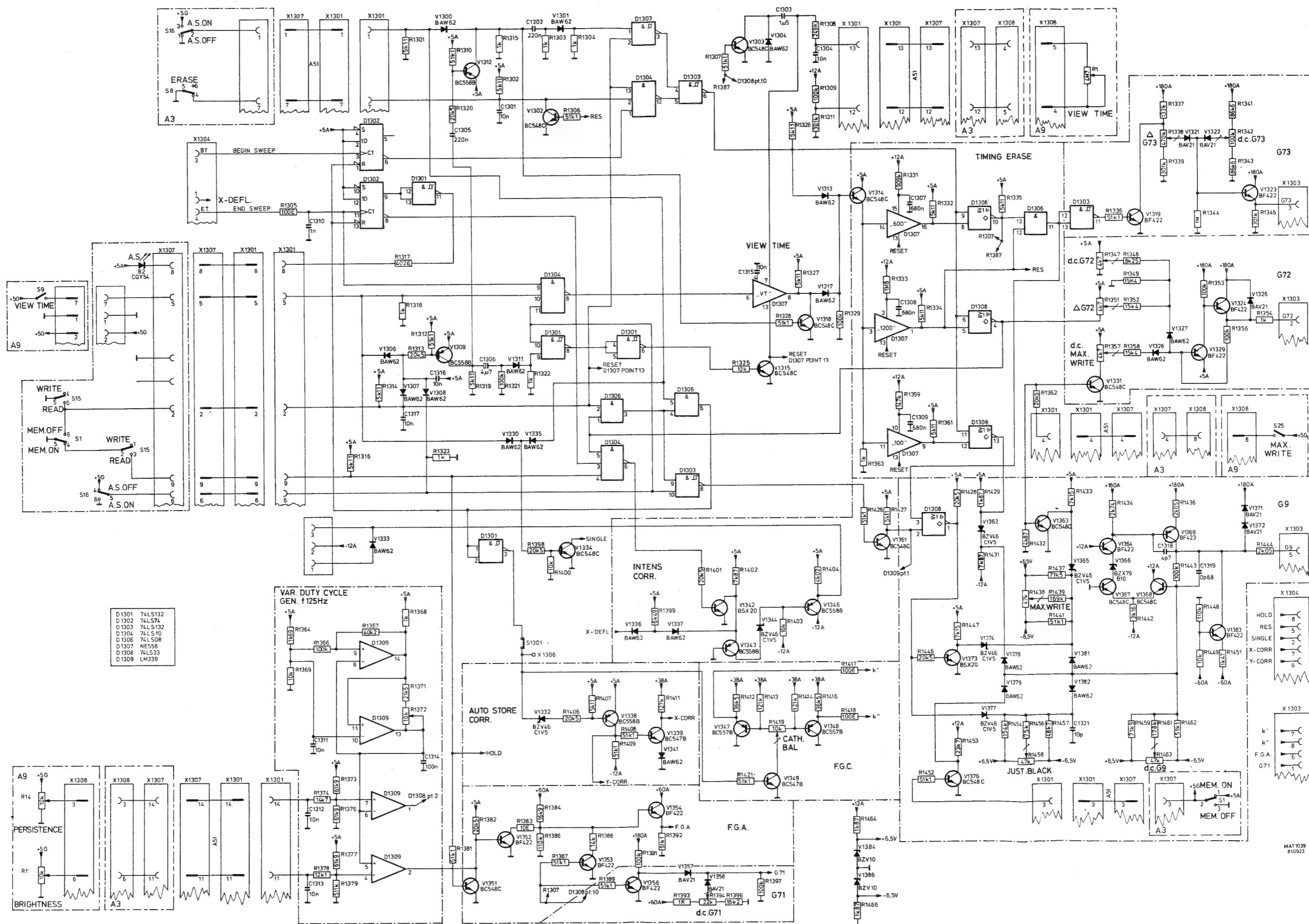


Fig. 8.10. Storage Unit

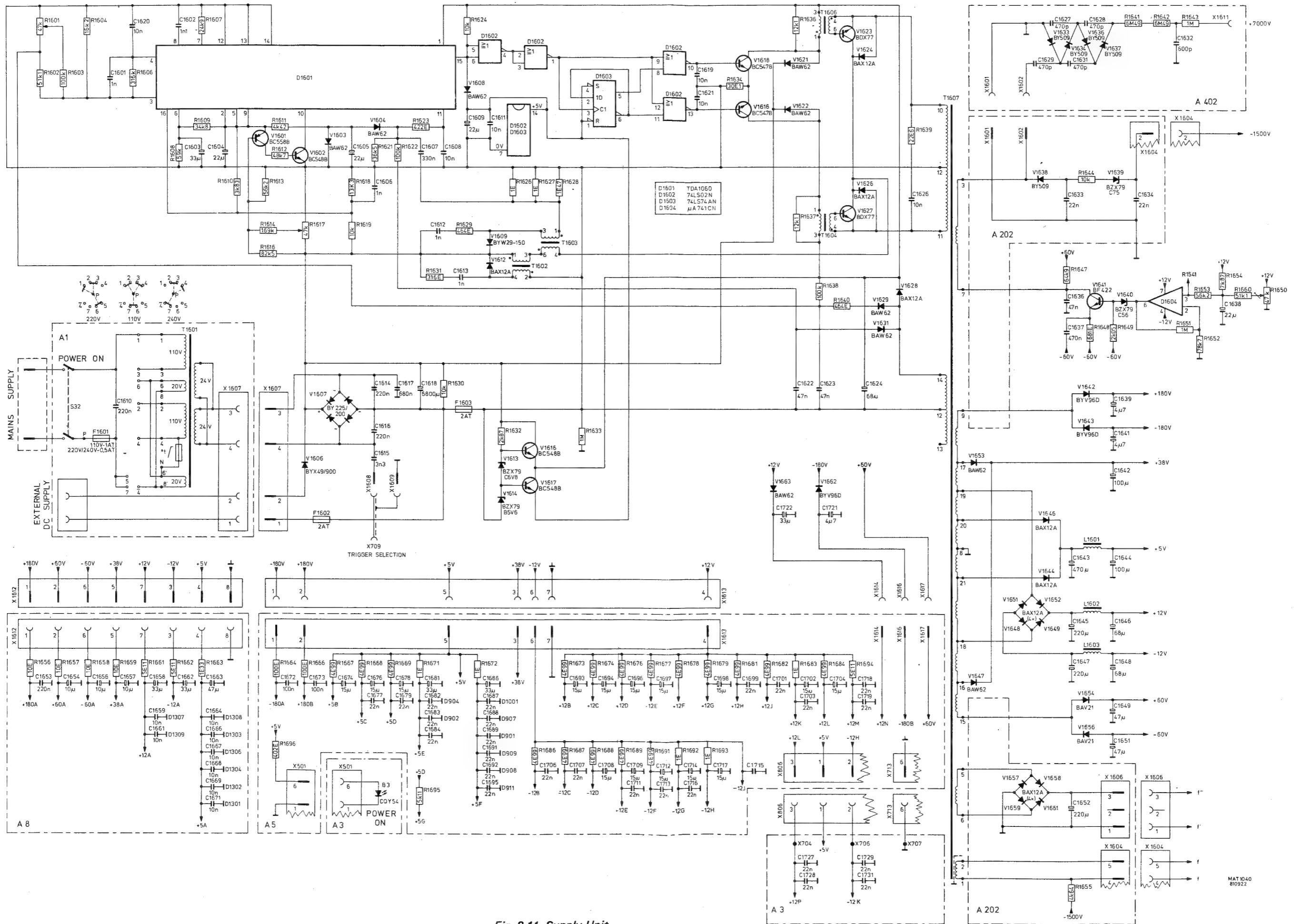


Fig. 8.11. Supply Unit

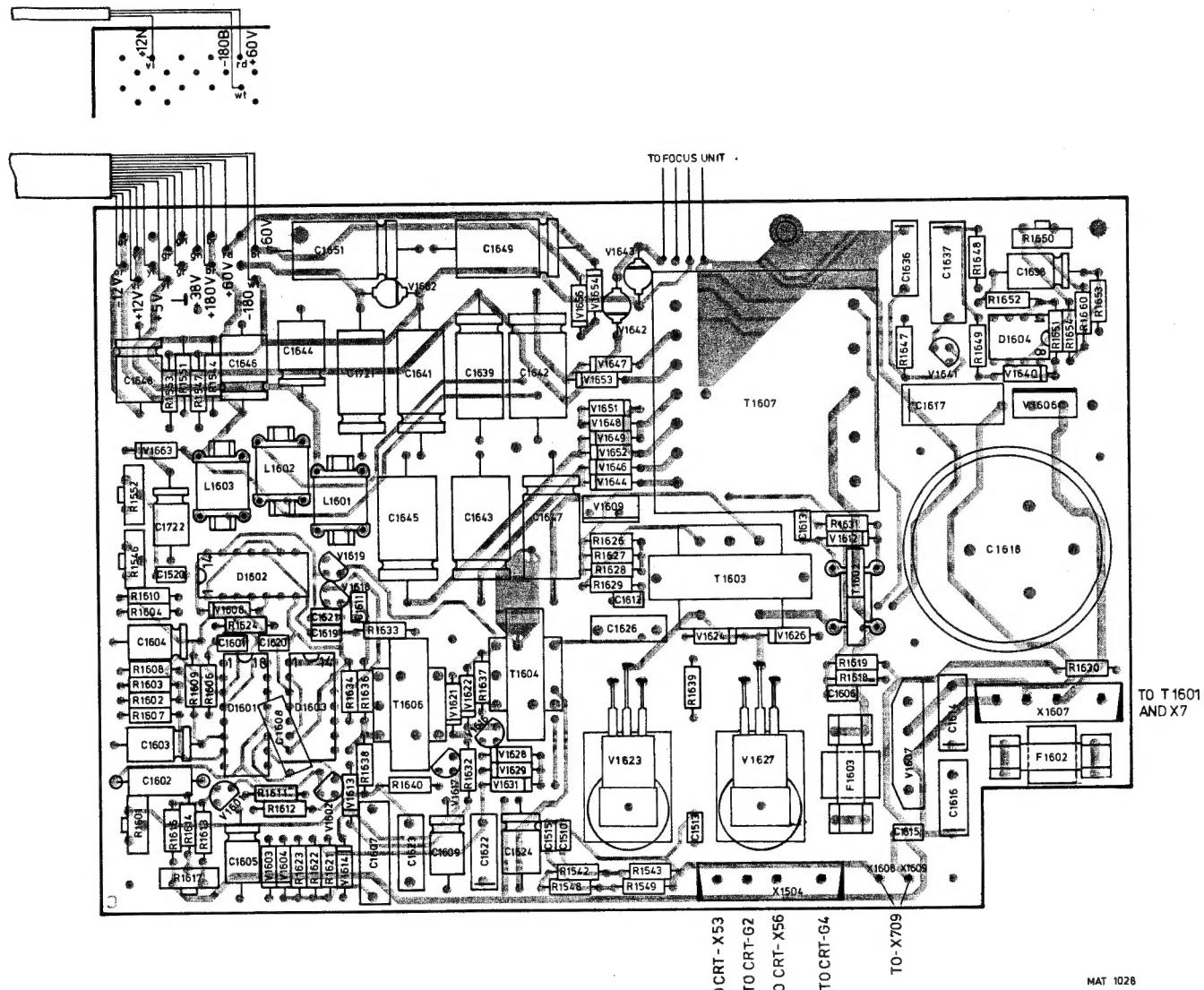


Fig. 8.12. PCB Supply Unit

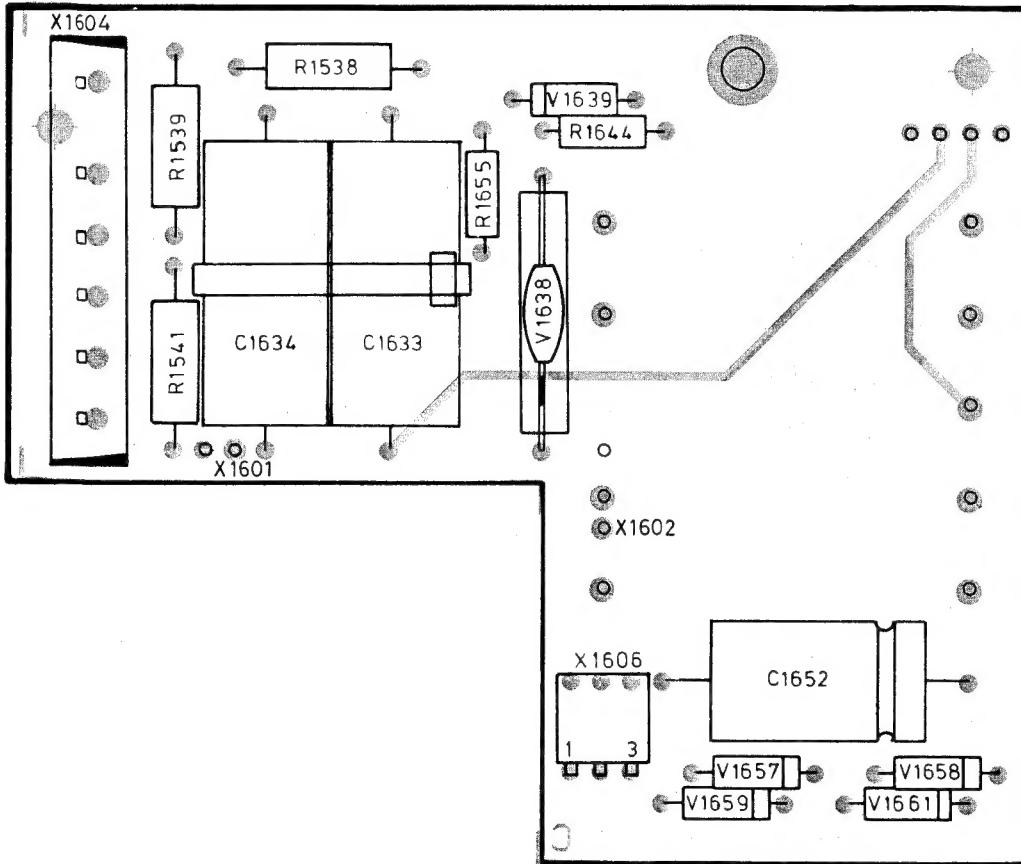


Fig. 8.13. Focus Unit

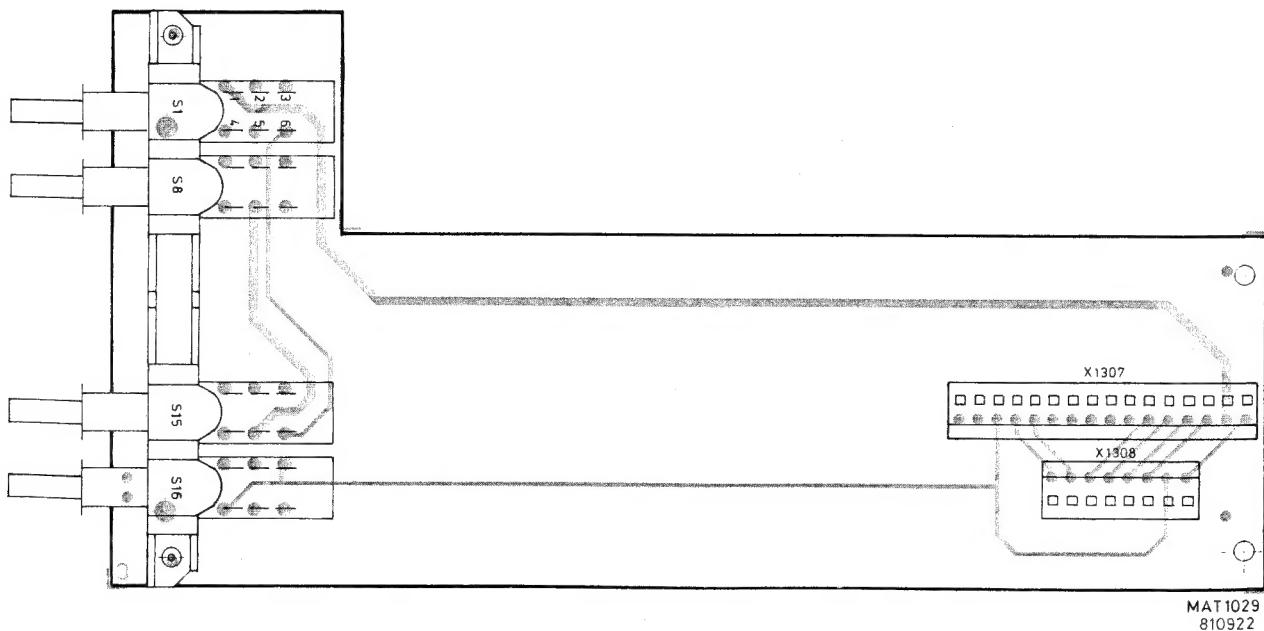
MAT1027
810922

Fig. 8.14. Storage control Unit

MAT1029
810922

9. WIRING DIAGRAMS

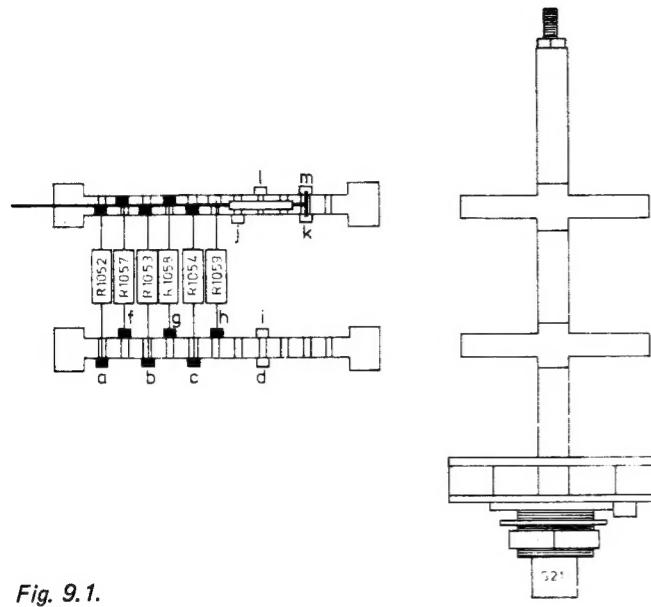


Fig. 9.1.

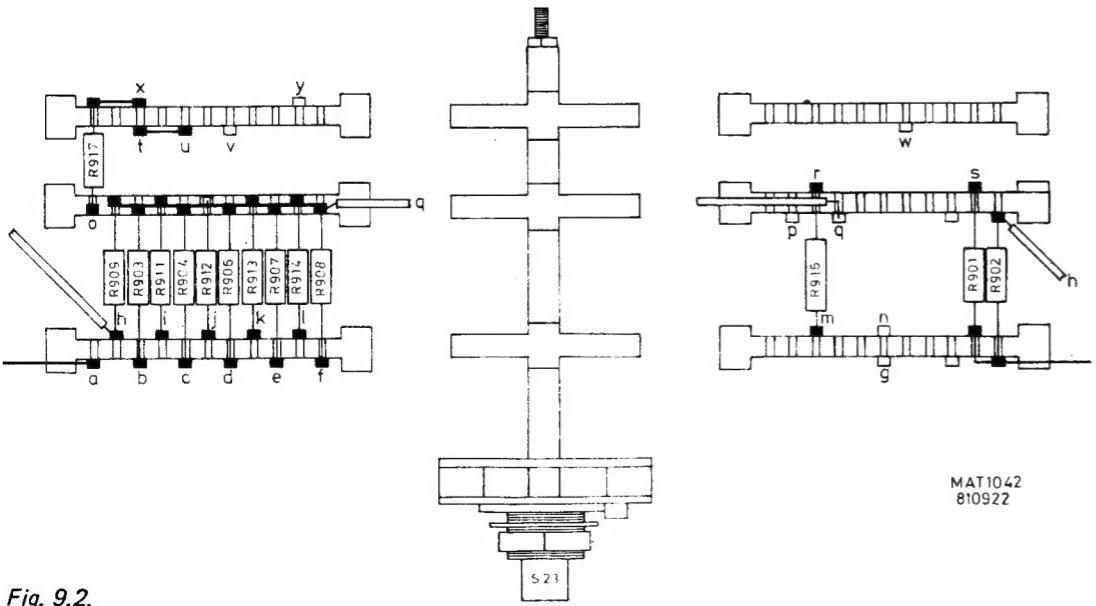


Fig. 9.2.

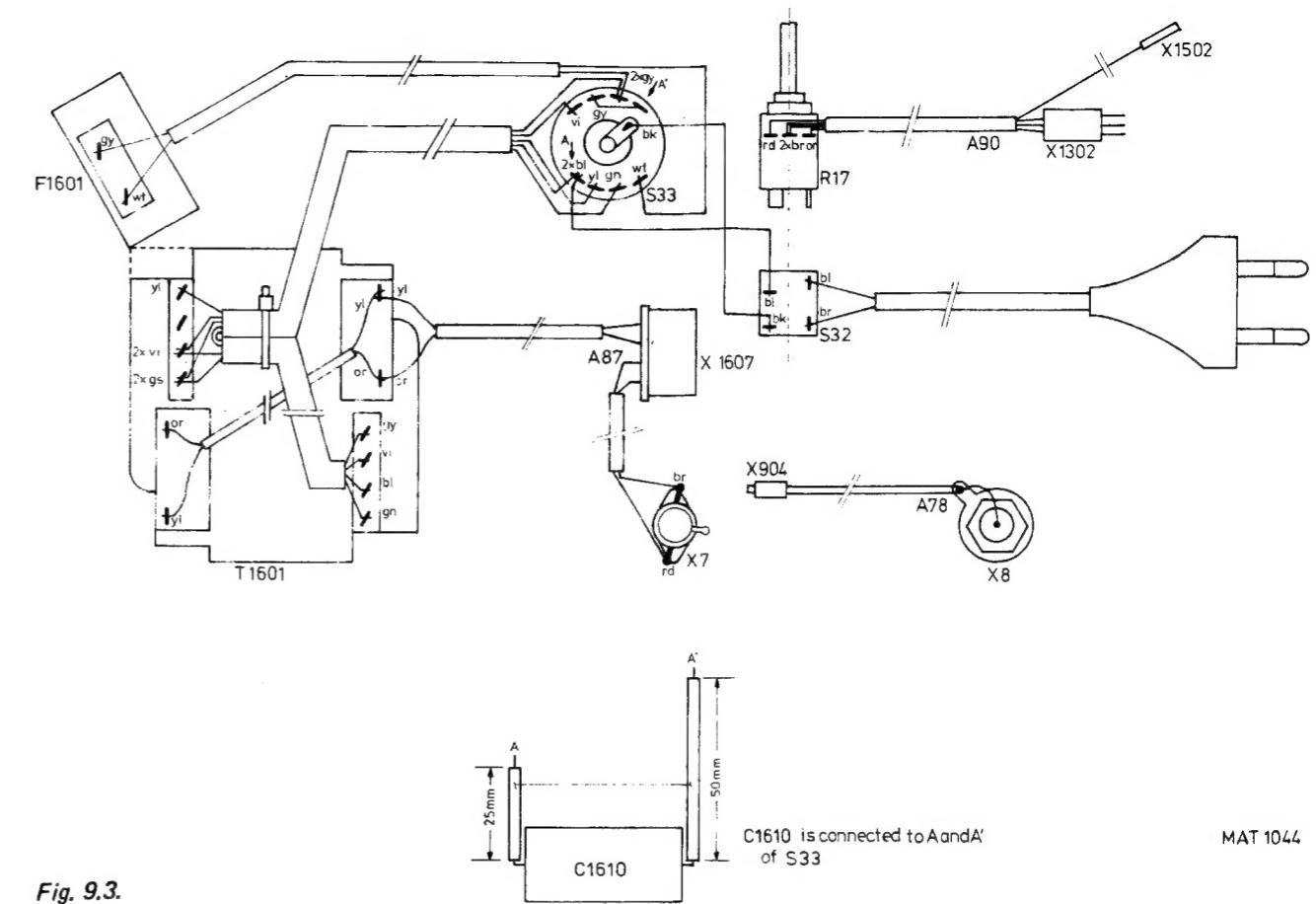


Fig. 9.3.

